

ham radio

magazine

incorporating
**HAM RADIO
HORIZONS**

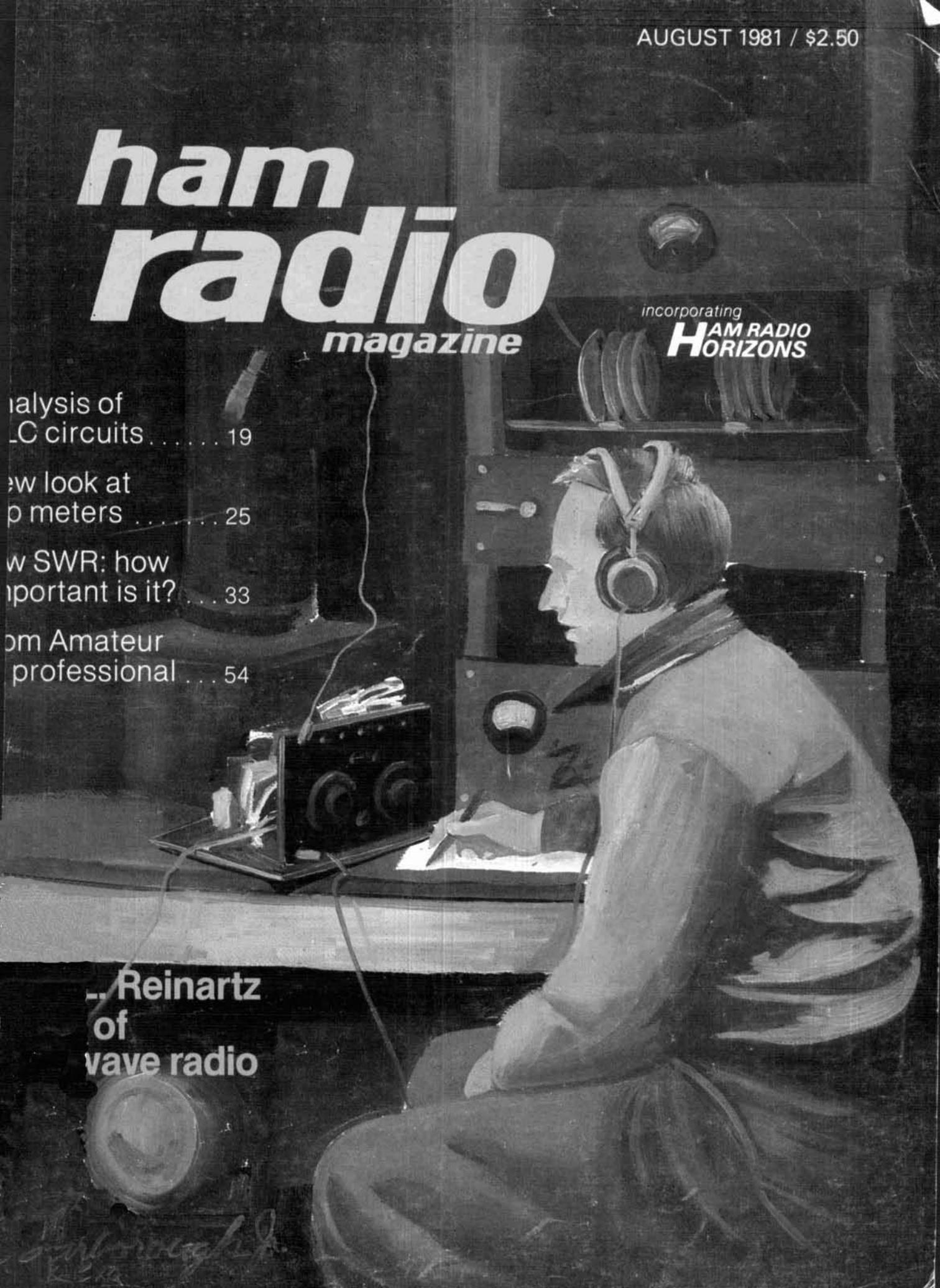
Analysis of
LC circuits 19

New look at
dip meters 25

Low SWR: how
important is it? 33

From Amateur
to professional 54

... Reinartz
of
wave radio



Paul Smith
R 3/81

Henry Radio

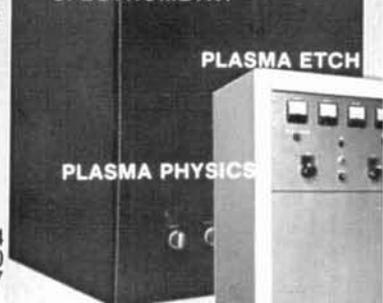
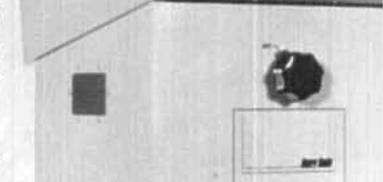
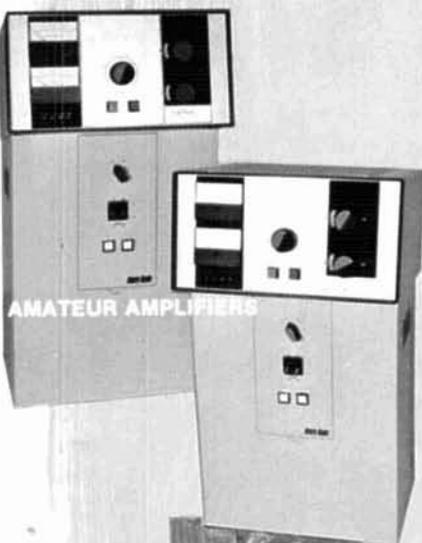
Where superb
amateur equipment
points the way to
tomorrow's technology
in high reliability
R.F. equipment for
commercial,
industrial,
medical, military,
scientific research
applications.

More than half a century in the communications business has made Henry Radio a tradition, and our original commitment to the amateur radio fraternity is no less important today than it was then. Over these many years our products and services have expanded to include a complete line of superb quality high power HF linear amplifiers and solid state VHF and UHF amplifiers. Our own Tempo line of synthesized handhelds for amateur use at 144, 220 and 440 MHz has now expanded to include commercial channelized handhelds and solid state amplifiers, all FCC type accepted. We are also a major manufacturer of a broad line of industrial and medical RF power supplies and plasma generators providing reliable continuous duty HF and VHF in the power range of 500 to 10,000 watts.

If your requirements fall into any of these areas Henry Radio may have just what you're looking for. We guarantee to provide the same personal service and superior products that has enabled us to serve the free world's communications needs for 53 years. The name "HENRY" has always symbolized quality, reliability, responsibility and service. What more can we say? Tell us how we can help you with your communications and R.F. power requirements.

Henry Radio

2050 S. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 820-1234
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, CA 92801 (714) 772-9200
Butler, Missouri 64730 (816) 679-3127



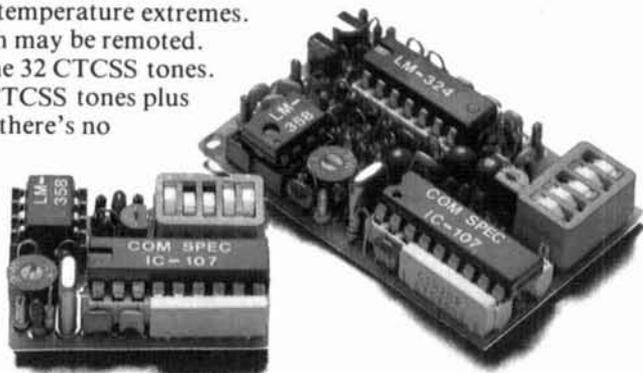


A fresh idea!

Our new crop of tone equipment is the freshest thing growing in the encoder/decoder field today. All tones are instantly programmable by setting a dip switch; no counter is required. Frequency accuracy is astonishing $\pm .1$ Hz over all temperature extremes. Multiple tone frequency operation is a snap since the dip switch may be removed. Our TS-32 encoder/decoder may be programmed for any of the 32 CTCSS tones. The SS-32 encode only model may be programmed for all 32 CTCSS tones plus 19 burst tones, 8 touch-tones, and 5 test tones. And, of course, there's no need to mention our one day delivery and one year warranty.

 **COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS**

426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, California 92667
(800) 854-0547 / California: (714) 998-3021



SS-32 \$29.95, TS-32 \$59.95

MFJ Super Keyboards



5 MODES: CW, Baudot, ASCII, memory keyer, Morse code practice. **TWO MODELS:** MFJ-496, \$339.95. 256 character buffer, 256 character message memory, automatic messages, serial numbering, repeat/delay. MFJ-494, \$279.95. 50 character buffer, 30 character memory, automatic messages.

MFJ brings you a pair of 5 Mode Super Keyboards that gives you more features per dollar than any other keyboard available. You can send CW, Baudot, ASCII. Use it as a memory keyer and for MORSE code practice.

You get text buffer, programmable and automatic message memories, error deletion, buffer preload, buffer hold, plus much more.

MODE 1: CW

The 256 character (50 for 494) text buffer makes sending perfect CW effortless even if you "hunt and peck."

You can preload a message into the buffer and transmit when ready. For break-in, you can stop the buffer, send comments on key paddles and then resume sending the buffer content.

Delete errors by backspacing.

A meter gives buffer remaining or speed. Two characters before buffer full the meter lights up red and the sidetone changes pitch.

Four programmable message memories (2 for 494) give a total of 256 characters (30 for 494). Each message starts after one ends for no wasted memory. Delete errors by backspacing.

To use the automatic messages, type your call into message A. Then by pressing the CQ button you send CQ CQ DE (message A).

The other automatic messages work the same way: CQ TEST DE, DE, QRZ.

Special keys for KN, SK, BT, AS, AA and AR. A lot of thought has gone into human engineering these MFJ Super Keyboards.

For example, you press only a one or two key sequence to execute any command.

All controls and keys are positioned logically and labeled clearly for instant recognition.

Pots are used for speed, volume, tone, and

weight because they are more human oriented than keystroke sequences and they remember your settings when power is off.

Weight control makes your signal distinctive to penetrate QRM.

MODE 2 & 3 (RTTY): BAUDOT & ASCII

5 level Baudot is transmitted at 60 WPM. Both RTTY and CW ID are provided.

Carriage return, line feed, and "LTRS" are sent automatically on the first space after 63 characters on a line. This gives unbroken words at the receiving end and frees you from sending the carriage return. After 70 characters the function is initiated without a space.

All up and down shift is done automatically. A downshift occurs on every space to quickly clear garbled reception.

The buffer, programmable and automatic messages, backspace delete and PTT control (keys your rig) are included.

The ASCII mode includes all the features of Baudot. Transmission speed is 110 baud. Both upper and lower case are generated.

MODE 4: MEMORY KEYS

Plug in a paddle to use it as a deluxe full feature memory keyer with automatic and programmable memories, iambic operation, dot-dash memories, and all the features of the CW mode.

MODE 5: MORSE CODE PRACTICE

There are two Morse code practice modes. Mode 1: random length groups of random characters. Mode 2: pseudo random 5 character groups in 8 separate repeatable lists (with answers).

Insert space between characters and groups to form high speed characters at slower speed for easy character recognition.

Select alphabetic or alphanumeric plus punctuation. You can even pause and then resume.

MORE FEATURES

Automatic incrementing serial number from 0 to 999 can be inserted into buffer or message memory for contests.

Repeat function allows repetition of any message memory with 1 to 99 seconds delay. Lets you call CQ and repeat until answered.

Two key lockout operation prevents lost characters during typing speed bursts.

Clock option (496 only) send time in CW, Baudot, ASCII. 24 hour format.

Set CW sending speed before or while sending.

Tune switch with LED keys transmitter for tuning. Tune key provides continuous dots to save finals. Built-in sidetone and speaker.

PTT (push-to-talk) output keys transmitter for Baudot and ASCII modes.

Reliable solid state keying for CW: grid block, cathode, solid state transmitters (-300V, 10 ma Max, +300V, 100 ma Max). TTL and open collector outputs for RTTY and ASCII.

Fully shielded. RF proof. All aluminum cabinet. Black bottom, eggshell white top. 12"Dx7"Wx1 1/4"H (front) x3 1/2"H (back). Red LED indicates on.

9-12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional adapter.

MFJ-494 is like MFJ-496 less sequential numbering, repeat/delay functions. Has 50 character buffer, 30 character message memory. Clock option not available for MFJ-494.

Every single unit is tested for performance and inspected for quality. Solid American construction.

OPTIONS

MFJ-53 AFSK PLUG-IN MODULE. 170 and 850 Hz shift. Output plugs into mic or phone patch jack for FSK with SSB rigs and AFSK with FM or AM rigs. \$39.95 (+ \$3).

MFJ-54 LOOP KEYING PLUG-IN MODULE. 300V, 60 ma loop keying circuit drives your RTTY printer. Opto-isolated. TTL input for your computer to drive your printer. \$29.95 (+ \$3).

MFJ-61 CLOCK MODULE (MFJ-496 only). Press key to send time in CW, Baudot or ASCII. 24 hour format. \$29.95 (+ \$3).

110 VAC ADAPTER. \$7.95 (+ \$3).

BENCHER IAMBIC PADDLE. \$42.95 (+ \$4).

A PERSONAL TEST

Give the MFJ-496 or MFJ-494 Super Keyboard a personal test right in your own ham shack.

Order one from MFJ and try it — no obligation. See how easy it is to operate and how much more enjoyable CW and RTTY can be. If not delighted, return it within 30 days for refund (less shipping). One year unconditional guarantee.

To order, call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC, or mail check or money order for \$339.95 for MFJ-496, \$279.95 for MFJ-494, \$39.95 for MFJ-53 AFSK module, \$29.95 for MFJ-54 Loop Keying module, \$29.95 for MFJ-61 Clock module, \$7.95 for the 110 VAC adapter and \$42.95 for Bencher Paddle. Include \$5.00 shipping and handling per order or as indicated in parentheses if items are ordered separately.

Why not really enjoy CW and RTTY? Order your MFJ Super Keyboard at no obligation today.

**TO ORDER OR FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER
CALL TOLL FREE 800-647-1800**

Call 601-323-5869 for technical information, order/repair status. Also call 601-323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

Write for FREE catalog, over 80 products

**MFJ ENTERPRISES,
INCORPORATED**

Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

Tell 'em you saw it in HAM RADIO!

ham radio

magazine
incorporating

**HAM RADIO
HORIZONS**

AUGUST 1981

volume 14, number 8

T. H. Tenney, Jr., W1NLB
publisher and
editor-in-chief

Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
editor

editorial staff

Martin Hanft, WB1CHQ
production editor

Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV
Leonard H. Anderson
associate editors

W. E. Scarborough, Jr., KA1DXQ
graphic production manager

Irene Hollingsworth
editorial assistant

W. E. Scarborough, Jr., KA1DXQ
cover

publishing staff

J. Craig Clark, Jr., N1ACH
assistant publisher and
advertising manager

Susan Shorrock
circulation manager

ham radio magazine
is published monthly by
Communications Technology, Inc
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048
Telephone: 603-878-1441

subscription rates

United States: one year, \$16.50
two years, \$28.50; three years, \$38.50

Canada and other countries (via Surface Mail)
one year, \$21.50; two years, \$40.00
three years, \$57.00

Europe, Japan, Africa (via Air
Forwarding Service) one year, \$28.00

All subscription orders payable in
United States funds, please

foreign subscription agents

Foreign subscription agents are
listed on page 77

Microfilm copies
are available from
University Microfilms, International
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
Order publication number 3076

Cassette tapes of selected articles
from *ham radio* are available to the
blind and physically handicapped
from Recorded Periodicals
919 Walnut Street, 8th Floor
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Copyright 1981 by
Communications Technology, Inc.
Title registered at U. S. Patent Office

Second-class postage
paid at Greenville, N. H. 03048
and at additional mailing offices
ISSN 0148-5989

Postmaster send Form 3579 to *ham radio*
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048



contents

10 John L. Reinartz
father of shortwave radio
Leonard Spencer, WA6CBQ

19 an analysis of ALC circuits
John P. Weber, Jr., K4JW

25 a new look at
dip meters
Hank Olson, W6GXN

30 ham radio techniques
Bill Orr, W6SAI

33 how important is low SWR?
Stan Gibilisco, W1GV/4

38 ham radio questionnaire:
synthesized 2-meter hand-helds

42 dual-voltage surge-protection
circuit for high-voltage power
supplies
Edwin Hartz, K8VIR

50 two delta loops fed in phase
Jerrold A. Swank, W8HXR

54 from Amateur to professional
John Edwards, K12U

60 DXer's Diary
Bob Locher, W9KNI

94 advertisers index

46 DX forecaster

77 flea market

88 ham calendar

90 ham mart

74 ham notes

6 letters

76 new products

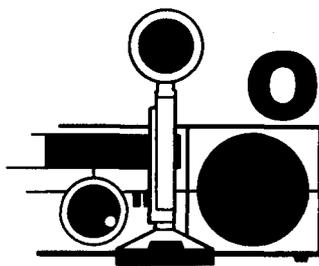
4 observation and
opinion

9 presstop

43 questions and
answers

94 reader service

42 weekender



Observation & Opinion

Automatic Load Control (ALC) was discussed briefly in last month's "Questions and Answers" column. Judging from some of the illegal SSB signals on the air, it seems that ALC is still a mystery to some and should be explored a little more thoroughly. Our guest editorial is by the author of just such an article, which appears in this issue. I'd like to introduce John Weber, K4JW.

Alf Wilson, W6NIF, Editor

To me, it's becoming more and more apparent that some of our phone bands are becoming impossible to enjoy, especially on weekends, because of heavy QRM. Being a "professional loafer," I can enjoy most of my phone operation during the week, usually keeping schedules with old friends around the country.

We have to keep some of these schedules in the General portion of 20 meters because some of our group are restricted to this portion of the band (not to say that the rest of the band is much different!), and many times we are forced to use our linears to plow through the adjacent QRM; thus we too add to the overall QRM level. Although ours is a technical hobby, it gives old friends a chance to meet and talk — no earth-shattering technical or philosophical discussions, just friendly get-togethers. But, when somebody "buckshots" from 4 to 7 kHz away, the enjoyment rapidly disappears.

Just think what a mess we would have if this were still a-m instead of SSB! While NBVM (which hasn't caught on) might help, and future spread-spectrum techniques will allow us to hop, skip, and jump all over the band with minimum QRM, I am afraid we must still deal with the situation as it is today.

One of our problems has been receiver design: old receivers cannot survive alongside present-day linears and high-gain directive antennas, with IMD being the problem usually impeding copy. Fortunately, manufacturers have made considerable improvements to contemporary receivers; with passband shifters, variable passband, and high-performance filters, it is possible to copy signals that would have been impossible to read on older receivers. I hope we all enhance the ability of our receivers to reject or minimize adjacent QRM by using the rf attenuator and backing off on the rf gain when conditions warrant.

Even so, when an Amateur runs his rig "wide-open," fails to monitor his signal output, and shouts into the mike, it gets pretty rough to tweak him out. For some reason, otherwise clean signals get very broad when the operator is running phone patches, suggesting somebody is not paying attention to modulation levels. Of course, these are operator-control problems. One problem it's possible to have and not be aware of is an incompatibility of ALC characteristics between the exciter and linear amplifier. This can occur because the exciter and linear were made by different manufacturers, or because they are of different generations: the 15-year-old linear and the 1981 transceiver. And, of course, maybe the ALC line isn't even connected — that's really an operator-control problem.

I have been using a term not well understood by some Amateurs — ALC. Somebody said it is not even mentioned any more in the *ARRL Handbook*. I think if you look under "Speech Processing" in the chapter on SSB you will find it; it did disappear from the index for some reason. ALC is a form of speech processing.

Now, if you would like to know more about ALC, I suggest you read the article entitled, "An Analysis of ALC Circuits" in this issue. With luck, it will help reduce splatter on the bands, and perhaps it will prod manufacturers into paying more attention to the design problem and into providing us with meaningful numbers so at least we know whether or not a "compatibility" problem exists.

John P. Weber, Jr., K4JW

ICOM IC-290A

The Latest State of the Art in 2 Meter Mobile



5 Memories/Priority/ Scan/Squelch on SSB.

FM Ease.

- Five memories + 2 VFO'S - store your favorite repeaters.
- Priority channel - check your most important frequency automatically.
- Programmable offsets - for odd repeater splits.
- 5 KHz or 1 KHz tuning.

SSB/CW Convenience.

- Squelch on SSB - silently scan for signals.
- 2 VFO's with equalizing capability - mark your signal frequency with the touch of a button.
- RIT - receiver incremental tuning.
- 1 KHz or 100 Hz tuning.
- CW sidetone.
- AGC - selectable slow or fast in SSB and CW.
- NB - Noise blanker - suppresses pulse type noises on SSB/CW.

Full Capability Scanning.

- Scan the whole band/scan between VFO's/scan memories and VFO's.
- Automatic stop and automatic resume scan after carrier drop or predetermined adjustable delay.
- Adjustable scan rate.
- 15 KHz or 5 KHz FM scanning steps.
- Stop on busy or empty channels.

ICOM Performance.

- 143.8 to 148.199.9 MHz coverage.
- Remote tuning from optional HM 10 microphone.
- Digital frequency display - significant digits only.
- Hi/low power switch.
- LED indicators - RECV/SEND/PRIO/DUP
- LED bar meter.
- Provision for retention of memory with optional NiCd battery system.
- Touch Tone® with HM8 Microphone standard.
- Compact size - 6 11/16W x 2 1/2H x 8 5/8D.



2112 116th Avenue N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004
3331 Towerwood Dr., Suite 307, Dallas TX 75234



comments

intruder watch

Dear HR:

In regard to W5SAD's letter on Amateur band intruders (October, 1980), W5SAD and others may find, as I have, that the following message sent in CW on the frequency that Russian intruders are using will often get them to shift out of the band:

*U*TA *O*EASTOTA *O*EASTX
*M*EV*D*UNARODNOJ
*L*MBITELXSKOJ *P*OLOS*Y*
*O*EASTOT *P*OVALUJSTA *Q*SY
*T*O*T*O*E*AS*V*E

The italicized OE's, UI, and IM are run together to form the additional Cyrillic alphabet characters.

This message when taken down in Cyrillic script reads, "This frequency is part of the International Amateur band — please QSY immediately."

Whether or not you sign the message with your callsign will depend on your local rules. Here in ZL, Amateurs are not permitted to communicate with non-Amateur stations. This legal problem has been overcome by the issue of a special call of ZL6IW. I use this callsign to ask intruders to shift and this works in many cases, although it is sometimes necessary to keep on asking for long periods before they "get the message."

A fact that most Amateurs choose to ignore, whilst still bemoaning the presence of intruders, is that most of the intruders into our exclusive bands are there only because we allow them to be. Given the numbers and geographic spread of Amateur stations around the world, it is within our power to deny an intruder the use of any of our frequencies. Do not move aside for intruders when they come onto your frequency; you are the legitimate user of the Amateur band, not them. Protest the intrusion and continue to protest it in any way you can. Number 115 of the I.T.U. Regulations reads: "Administrations . . .

shall not assign to a station any frequency in derogation of . . . the Table of Frequency Allocations given in this chapter . . . except on the express condition that harmful interference shall not be caused to services carried on by stations operating in accordance with the provisions . . . of these regulations." It follows that, unless an intrusion is protested, the intruders' administration has the right to assume that its stations are not causing harmful interference.

In addition to any protest you may make, your intruder watch should be advised of the date, time, frequency, and nature of the intrusion, along with any relevant information you may have, such as I.D., bearing, and so forth. It is my opinion that Amateurs generally have allowed the present chaotic situation regarding intruders to develop by "leaving it to the other guy" to do something about it while they chased off "up the band" looking for a clear frequency. Unless and until Amateurs as a whole are prepared to act, either through their intruder watch or personally, the situation will not improve.

**R.E. Knowles, ZL6IW/ZL1BAD
N.Z.A.R.T.**

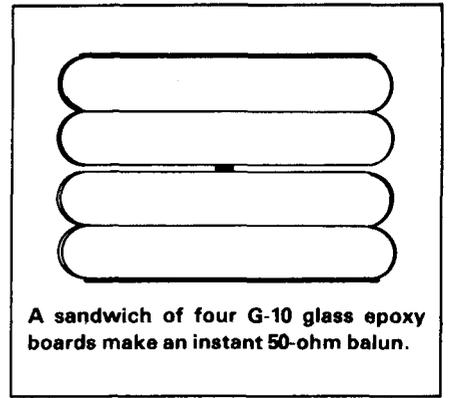
**Intruder Watch Coordinator
Papakura, New Zealand**

instant balun

Dear HR:

Here is some pleasant news, an addition to the fourth in the series of fine articles by W6GGV on transmission-line circuit design (March, 1981, *ham radio*). Last year I went through Wheeler's 1978 MTT paper (reference 1 in W6GGV's article) of constructing a 4:1 balun for the K2RIW 432 antenna. The results were pleasant indeed.

We have all seen Paul Shuch, N6TX, exploit the fact that a 0.1-inch stripline on the standard G-10 glass epoxy board with groundplane has a characteristic impedance of 50 ohms. What Wheeler's equations show is that a 0.1-inch stripline centered between two parallel plates, constructed of our G-10 boards, is also 50 ohms! (See sketch.) You'll need four one-sided boards. Etch a 0.1-inch-stripline on one using the standard tape. Etch a second board free of copper, then



epoxy all four boards together. Instant balun.

**C.R. MacCluer, W8MQW
East Lansing, Michigan**

ten-second call swaps

Dear HR:

As a newcomer to DX, I find myself dismayed when, after exchanging callsigns with a DX station, the other operator rushes off to make another contact. While I realize that he is trying to give other operators in the window a chance to make contact, I feel that these ten-second QSOs should be limited to Field Day and similar contests. It is my opinion that, in order to qualify for a DX award, the operator should acquire some minimum information regarding power, antenna, or even atmospheric conditions. This would add possibly another ten seconds to each QSO, which I don't think would be excessive or prohibitive.

Part 95 states that one of the fundamental purposes for the Amateur Radio Service is to advance radio technology. A call-swap QSO does not help to accurately evaluate a new antenna or an experimental matching network. Armed with the information I suggest to be exchanged, some reasonable judgments can be made and conclusions drawn concerning a station's performance.

I am aware that the system I propose is not perfect, and some modifications would have to be made but I can see nothing constructive or creative coming from the current DX practices, and I think that it is time for a change.

**Bill Marinara, WB1FJE
Hamden, Connecticut**

MORE KEYER FEATURES FOR LESS COST

AEA Invites You to Compare the AEA Keyer Features
to Other Popular Keyers on the Market.

MM-1



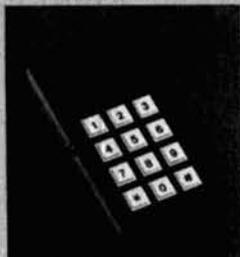
MorseMatic™

KT-1



Keyer Trainer

MT-1



Morse Trainer

CK-1



Contest Keyer

MK-1



Morse Keyer

IMPORTANT KEYER AND/OR TRAINER FEATURES	AEA	AEA	AEA	AEA	AEA	COMPETITOR			
	MM-1	KT-1	MT-1	CK-1	MK-1	A	B	C	D
Speed Range (WPM)	2-99	1-99	1-99	1-99	2-99	8-50	5-50+	?	8-50
Memory Capacity (Total Characters)	500			500		400	100/400	400	
Message Partitioning	Soft			Soft		Hard	Hard	Hard	
Automatic Contest Serial Number	Yes			Yes		No	No	No	
Selectable Dot and Dash Memory	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Independent Dot & Dash (Full) Weighting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Calibrated Speed, 1 WPM Resolution	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Calibrated Beacon Mode	Yes			No		No	No	No	
Repeat Message Mode	Yes			No		Yes	Yes	Yes	
Front Panel Variable Monitor Frequency	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Message Resume After Paddle Interrupt	Yes			Yes		No	No	Yes	
Semi-Automatic (Bug) Mode	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Real-Time Memory Loading Mode	Yes			Yes		Yes	Yes	No	
Automatic Word Space Memory Load	Yes			Yes		No	No	Yes	
Instant Start From Memory	Yes			Yes		No	No	Yes	
Message Editing	Yes			Yes		No	No	No	
Automatic Stepped Variable Speed	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
2 Presettable Speeds, Instant Recall	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Automatic Trainer Speed Increase	Yes	Yes	Yes						No
Five Letter or Random Word Length	Yes	Yes	Yes						No
Test Mode With Answers	Yes	Yes	Yes						No
Random Practice Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes
Standard Letters, Numbers, Punctuation	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes
All Morse Characters	Yes	Yes	Yes						No
Advertised Price	\$199.95	\$129.95	\$99.95	\$129.95	\$79.95	\$139.95	\$ 99.50/ \$229.00	\$129.95	\$139.50

OPTIONS:

MT-1P (portable version of MT-1) with batteries, charger, earphone	\$139.95
ME-1 2000 character plug-in memory expansion for MM-1	\$ 59.95
AC-1 600 Ma. 12 Volt wall adaptor for MM-1 with ME-1	\$ 14.95
AC-2 350 Ma. 12 Volt wall adaptor for all AEA keyer and trainer products except MM-1 w/ ME-1	\$ 9.95
DC-1 Cigarette lighter cord for all AEA keyers and trainers except MT-1P	\$ 5.95
MT-1K Factory conversion of MT-1 to KT-1	\$ 40.00

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION.

All our keyers (except the MT-1) will operate with any popular single lever or lambic squeeze paddle and will key any type of modern amateur transmitter with no external circuitry required. AEA keyers are as easy to operate as a four function calculator. The internal AEA computers are all pre-programmed for the features shown above. Each AEA product is fully RF protected and receives a complete elevated temperature burn-in and test before it is shipped from the factory.

Ask a friend how he likes his AEA keyer compared to anything else he has ever tried, then JUDGE FOR YOURSELF. See the AEA keyer and trainer family at your favorite dealer.

Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc., P.O. Box 2160,
Lynnwood, WA 98036. Call 206/775-7373

AEA Brings you the
Breakthrough!

440 SYNTHESIZED

INTRODUCING SANTEC'S ST-7/T

SANTEC•NOLOGY breaks into the 440 band with style! The new ST-7/T synthesizes the entire band in 5 kHz steps, works both up and down repeater splits and does it all right from your hand, with versatile power options of 3 watts, 1 watt or even 50 milliwatts (all nominal), to reach out to where you want. The high power mode of 3 watts radiates on 440 like 5 watts on 2 meters ... and that's a handfull!

Tones? This one has them ... tones and subtones! The 16 button tone

pad is a SANTEC Standard at no extra cost, and the ST-7/T's optional synthesized subtone encoder is controlled by the radio's front panel switch.

All the regular SANTEC accessories used with your HT-1200 fit the ST-7/T as well, meaning that you can enjoy both bands fully with a smaller cash investment. Grab the new SANTEC ST-7/T and join the fun on 440 MHz. See your SANTEC Dealer for delivery details.



146

STILL THE LEADER



HT-1200

SANTEC'S popular HT-1200 is the incomparable 2 meter leader. This little rig is handing over quality, power and features that you'd expect from something nearer the size of a bread box. SANTEC packs a 2 meter ham shack into the palm of your hand!

You can carry scan, search, 10 memories and fully synthesized key pad control around with you and still get out with a big 3.5 watts (nominal). Compare them apples to anything you want, and settle for nothing less.

SANTEC radios exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions.



Both the SANTEC ST-7/T and the SANTEC HT-1200 are certified under FCC Part 15.

© 1981, **Encomm, Inc.**
2000 Avenue G, Suite 800, Plano, Texas 75074
Phone (214) 423-0024 • INTL TLX 203920 ENCOM UR

Encomm, Inc.
2000 Avenue G
Suite 800
Plano, TX 75074

Please send me more information about
 SANTEC HT-1200
 SANTEC ST-7/T
 Authorized SANTEC Dealers

NAME _____ CALL _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

YOU MAY SEND A DUPLICATE OF THIS FORM.



ALL 1.8-1.9 MHZ POWER LIMITS WERE LIFTED on June 10, when the Commission also reduced restrictions on the top half of the 160-meter band. The remaining restrictions, listed here by state, are:

States	1900-1925 & 1975-2000 MHz	1925-1975 MHz
ME, MA, NH, RI	100W day/25W night	no operation
CT, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA, VT	200W day/50W night	no operation
KY, NC, OH, SC, TN, VA, WV	500W day/100W night	no operation
FL, GA, IL, IN, MI, WI	500W day/100W night	100W day/25W night
AL, AR, IA, MN, MS, MO	1000W day/200W night	200W day/50W night
All remaining states	1000W day/200W night, entire 1900-2000 kHz	

The FCC Also Warned, in its announcement of the relaxation, that new limits could be imposed at the end of 1982 at which time the WARC agreements go into effect. However, 1.8-1.9 should not be affected.

ARRL Deserves A Big Vote of thanks from all Amateurs for its leadership of the effort to restore 160 meter privileges.

PROHIBITIONS AGAINST 420-430 MHZ USE by U.S. Amateurs near the Canadian border, a change in 220-225 MHz status, and a new 902-928 MHz band are all included in the FCC's just-out General Docket 80-739. In this "Second Notice of Inquiry in the Matter of Implementation of the Final Acts of the World Administrative Radio Conference," the Commission reviews the spectrum from 28 through 1215 MHz with no changes proposed for 10, 6, or 2 meters.

However, 220-225 Is To Go from its present Radiolocation-Primary, Amateur Radio-Secondary status to one with Amateur, Fixed, and Mobile all sharing primary status. In accordance with the WARC Region 2 allocation, this would leave the door open for later FCC allocation of part of the band to one of the other services.

Operation Between 420 And 430 MHz would be forbidden to Amateurs located in a strip of the northern U.S. stretching from the Atlantic to the Pacific, to prevent interference with Canadian commercial users of that segment formally assigned worldwide for the Fixed and Mobile services at WARC. Among the Amateurs affected are those in or near such major cities as Seattle, Detroit, Toledo, Cleveland, Buffalo, and Bangor. A precise description of the area affected appears in Part 1.955 of the Commission's rules.

A New Band At 902-928 MHz is the good news, with Amateur Radio a secondary allocation to Radiolocation. The only part of the country that won't have use of this new band is in Colorado, in an area that unfortunately includes Denver.

Reply Comments on this Notice of Inquiry are due at the FCC by July 30.

ROBERT W. STANKUS (KESWICK SALES) WAS INDICTED on 22 counts of using the U.S. mails to defraud by a Federal grand jury in Roanoke, Virginia, June 10. He'd advertised new Kenwood TS-520SEs in the Ham Trader for \$369.95 last fall, and though he'd even delivered a couple (purchased from legitimate dealers at near list prices), more than 50 Amateurs had eventually filed complaints with the Postal Service over his failure to deliver rigs as promised.

Eleven Of The Complaining Amateurs were selected for the indictments, with two indictments returned for each complainant. Stankus, N1AAR, was to have been arraigned July 1 and will probably go to trial this fall. If convicted, he faces a maximum fine of \$1000 and five years in prison on each of the 22 counts.

PROPOSED PLAIN-LANGUAGE AMATEUR RULES, PR Docket 80-729, has received a last-minute two-month extension on the due date for Comments. Acting on a request from the ARRL, the Commissioners agreed June 15 on an August 22 due date for Comments, with Reply Comments due on or before October 21.

OSCAR 7 IS PROBABLY DEAD FOR GOOD, following a sudden failure June 12. Thermal stress induced by the solar eclipse it began experiencing on each orbit after May 22 may have triggered the failure. The current theory is that the battery pack (which had been open since a cell failed in 1978) has shorted and pulled the power bus down. KA9Q, whose calculations predicted the solar eclipse, estimates the spacecraft will return to full sunlight about July 12. There is a possibility, considered remote, that it could recover then. Users are asked to monitor OSCAR 7's beacon frequencies, 29.502 and 145.972, and to report any signs of life to AMSAT.

OSCAR 7 Has Been An Exemplary Satellite. Launched November 15, 1974, with a design life of three years, it has provided Amateurs throughout the world with literally millions of contacts during more than six and a half years of operation. OSCAR 6, with a one-year design life, lasted over four and a half years.

The Ariane Launch June 19 from French Guiana was a complete success, reinforcing expectations that the Phase 3B spacecraft will go up next year as scheduled. Two satellites, each weighing about 1500 pounds, were launched into orbit by the French rocket. One, the experimental Indian "Apple" satellite, is reported to be having problems extending its solar panels. W6VIO at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory joined WA3NAN and WA2LQQ in reporting the 1203Z launch to listening Amateurs worldwide.

John L. Reinartz

Father of Shortwave Radio

By Leonard Spencer, WA6CBQ

As a Novice-class Amateur attending one of my first radio-club meetings, I was recruited to help the guest speaker with his demonstration of a "tuna-fish-can rf bridge." It was the Monterey Bay Radio Club in Salinas, California, during September of 1959, and that speaker was John L. Reinartz. Little did I realize at the time the scope of his electronic accomplishments.

We met again when I served as president of the same club and invited him to furnish a program. He was accompanied by Mrs. Reinartz, who was a true helpmate and at that time also an Amateur with the call K6MJH. She was an observer and participant in much of the pioneer experimentation which brought about shortwave communications. It is with her cooperation that facts pertaining to these events have been obtained for this article.

Between the years 1921 and 1925, John L. Reinartz led the Amateur Radio experimenters of that time in development of shortwave communications below 200 meters wavelength. Recognized engineers and scientists of that time considered these wavelengths useless.

Reinartz engineered the receiving and transmitting circuits, developed tune-up procedures, and did the research necessary to explain how the shortwaves performed as they did. For this Amateur Radio accomplishment, he truly earned recognition as the *father of shortwave radio*. He upset many of the accepted theories of fundamental radio communications and probably for this reason did not get the recognition he deserved at that time.

greatest contribution

In 1964, Herbert Hoover, Jr., W6ZH, then president of the American Radio Relay League, awarded Mr. Reinartz the first Hiram Percy Maxim Gold Medal for the greatest contribution to Amateur Radio in the past 50 years. The ceremony took place on the 50th anniversary of *QST*, at the Pacific Division Convention in Sacramento, California. Actual presentation was made later at the Fort Ord Hospital, as Reinartz was unable to attend the convention.

Mr. Hoover summed up his address with this tribute to Reinartz, then retired and living in Aptos, California, and using the call K6BJ:

"In the immediate scramble for shortwaves that followed his basic concepts, Reinartz' pioneering work became strangely overlooked. Perhaps the fact that he was an obscure electrician in a New England textile mill, who had overturned the accepted theories of the scientific authorities of the day, had something to do with it.

"But John Reinartz should not be forgotten. Quiet, modest, and unassuming as he may be, he — perhaps more than any other individual — is the father of shortwave radio. When we realize that today, 40 (now 57) years later, the great bulk of the world's long distance radio communications — broadcast, point-to-point, marine, aviation and all others — still takes place on these same shortwaves that were first demonstrated by Reinartz, we can justly be proud of his Amateur accomplishment."

When Mr. Hoover's activities at that time are considered, these statements give more perspective to



Reinartz was radio operator on board Bowdoin for MacMillan's 1925 Arctic Expedition using WNP (Wireless North Pole). Many firsts occurred that summer when shortwave radio provided daily communications from the far north in the daytime. Commander MacMillan wrote in a National Geographic story, "Much of the success of the Expedition's radio work depended upon the eager cooperation of Reinartz' associates of the American Radio Relay League in transmitting messages. More than 30,000 words of news dispatches alone were sent out from Bowdoin addressed to the National Geographic Society and released by it, day and night, to the press associations." All without financial remuneration — remember the regulations!

events in early-day radio. With the call 3ZH he had a kilowatt tube-type transmitter in Washington, D.C., and during the 1922 transatlantic tests his station was heard in Switzerland and elsewhere in Europe. He was trying to communicate across the Atlantic at much the same time as Reinartz. It was the shorter wavelength 100-meter equipment used by Reinartz that made the accomplishment possible, using a 100-watt transmitter with 400 watts input. As Reinartz said in a magazine article at the time, "I didn't give a darn whether I burnt up the tubes or not."

honored as a professional engineer

More professional recognition was given Mr. Reinartz in January, 1958, when he was named a Fellow of the Institute of Radio Engineers for his early work on radio-wave propagation. He had 28 patents in the electronics field, but his early circuits were not controlled, as he wished everyone to make use of them, even to the extent of letting commercial enterprises manufacture them.

Reinartz received a bronze-plaque life membership in the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. A medal was awarded him by the Manchester, Connecticut, Chamber of Commerce on May 14, 1925. Manchester was his home town. The 1960 session of the California Legislature passed a resolution, dated March 8, commending Mr. Reinartz for his contributions to microwave radar. A beautiful plaque from the Central California Radio Council was presented to Reinartz, K6BJ, on April 6, 1960, in recognition of his many years of service to Amateur Radio. Among his other honors he was a member of the Explorers Club of New York, the American Polar Society, an original member of the American Radio Relay League, and an associate member of the Naval Institute.

spark station in 1908

John's youthful interest in radio started in 1908 when he bought an issue of *The Electrical Experimenter* at a magazine counter near school. He bought the secondary of a one-inch spark coil he saw advertised there by saving the 10 cents a day he earned working for a blacksmith. The transformer was completed by using iron wire for the core and bell wire for the primary winding. He made the electrolytic interrupter for the spark coil, and fashioned a coherer from a quarter-inch glass tube filled with filings from nickel coins. Using his initials, JL, as his call (as was done in the days before controls), he connected his spark transmitter to a 600-foot anten-

na installed between some trees and went on the air.

By 1921, Reinartz, using the call 1QP and working as superintendent of the local power company, published a magazine, *How to Build Receivers and Transmitters at Low Cost*. It was distributed free, and it was at this time that his famous tuner was developed. These circuits were reproduced and information on construction reprinted in the radio magazines of nearly every country in the world. Because of this wide publicity, thousands of his tuners were built.

QST in October, 1922, carried a symposium of further improvements on the Reinartz tuner. An editor's note states: "It is impossible for us to keep up with this man Reinartz. Since preparing the foregoing for publication he has dropped around with another 'trigger circuit' that knocks its predecessors cold."

first across Atlantic on 100 meters

Reinartz participated in the planning of, and designed the circuits used for transmitting, the first transatlantic two-way radio communications. Monsieur Leon Deloy, f8AB, of Nice, France, had been in the United States to attend the 1923 ARRL National Convention in Chicago. At that time, Deloy visited the Reinartz home in South Manchester, Connecticut, where he was given the circuits and construction details of the famous transmitters at a session that lasted until 3 AM. Together, they arranged for the transatlantic tests on 100 meters. Reinartz had developed a single tuner for receiving which was variable from 200 meters down to 28 meters, along with the technique of setting the transmitting and receiving equipment to precisely the desired frequencies so each station was compatible with the others.

This great event in shortwave radio took place the night before Thanksgiving Eve at exactly 10:30 EST, the time at which the restrictions on Amateurs, to prevent interference with broadcast listening, were lifted.

F.H. Schnell, a1MO, traffic manager for the ARRL in Hartford, Connecticut, had secured special permission from the Supervisor of Radio in Boston to use the 100-meter wavelength for these experiments.

Deloy, f8AB, on the night of November 27, 1923, called America and sent two messages prior to the 10:30 schedule. Both of these messages were copied by Reinartz at his home station in South Manchester.

At 10:30 long calls to France by a1XAM, the special experimental call assigned to John Reinartz, and a1MO, the call of the station owned jointly by Schnell and Kenneth B. Warner, secretary of the

ARRL, were heard "QSA vy one foot from phones," across the Atlantic. Steady and reliable communications were carried on for two hours and five minutes that night, which was until 6:35 AM in France.

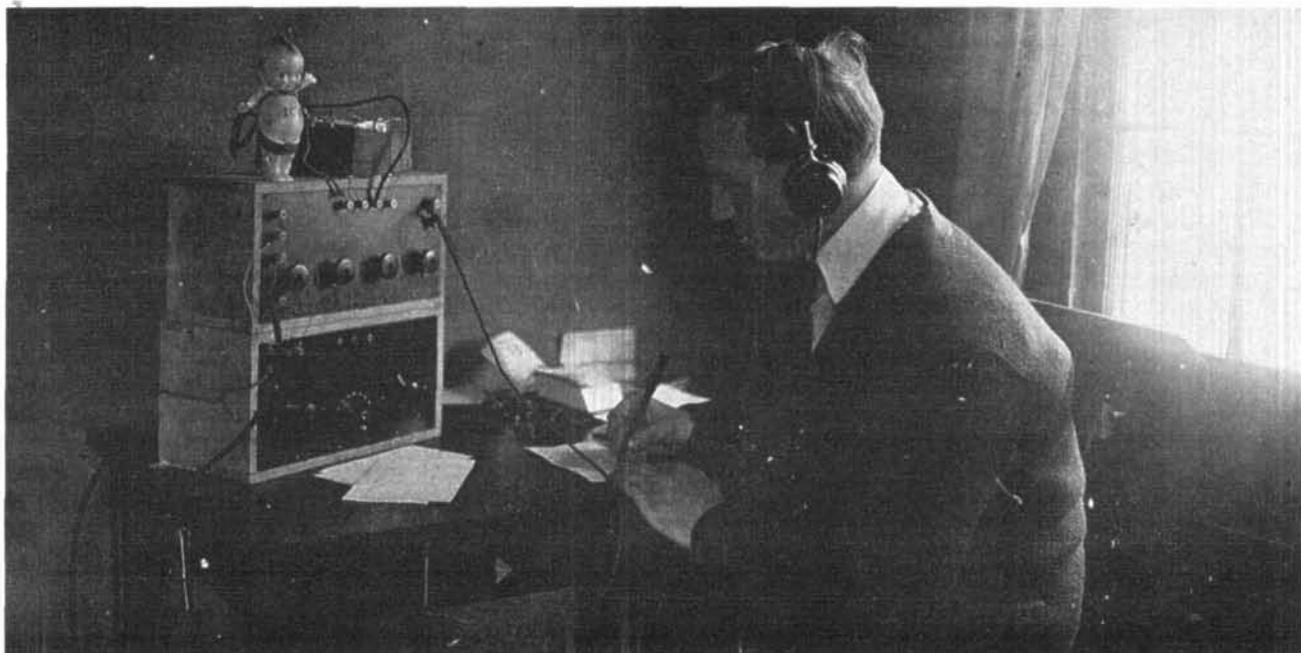
Message number one from America was addressed to General Ferrie, Director of Telegraphs for the French government, which was acknowledged at 11:06, and read as follows:

"America greets you for the first time by Amateur Radio across the ocean on 100 meters." Signed ARRL.

long-wave communications

Another sidelight to the problems of this era was that very little commercial equipment was available for use below 200 meters. Reinartz' circuits accomplished this, making the short waves practical for experimentation.

Early transmitting circuits were not shielded. They were of open breadboard construction, so rf potentials were prevalent pretty much everywhere. Reinartz seems to have been the first to establish a nodal



This operating position shows John L. Reinartz in 1921 with his famous tuner of that era in use, with three stages of audio amplification in the top cabinet. The spark transmitter, located in the cellar, was remotely controlled from this upstairs room. The Kewpie doll on top of the receiver was sent to him by a Canadian Amateur as a mascot — he had the famous 1QP call at that time and signed some of his message traffic "Kewpie."

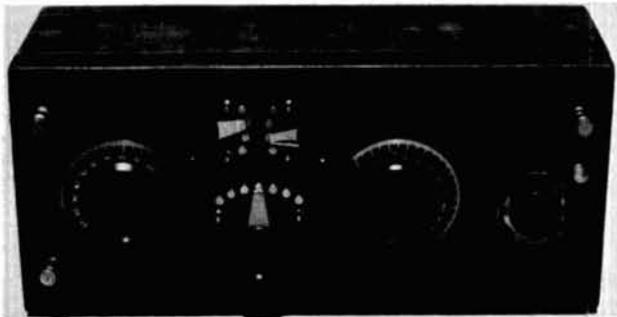
Two nights later, Reinartz' station, 1XAM, succeeded in connecting with Deloy's f8AB in France twice, and at 10:40 asked Deloy to change his wavelength as he was being interfered with by station KDKA at about 103 meters. Deloy was not heard after that.

A complication arose when international DX became possible, that of identifying call letters for the various countries. Assignment of calls specified a district by number and a suffix of alphabetical characters, but no prefix to the call. The early DX workers added prefix "u" for United States, "a" for America, or "y" for Yankee, to establish country of origin as the United States of America. Great Britain used "g" and France "f" to do the same.

point, or point of zero rf potential, at the filament tap on the oscillating circuit. He did this by connecting an rf choke from filament to ground and tuning the circuit until no current flowed through the choke. This later became part of the standard technique.

A really practical shortwave transmitting circuit designed by Reinartz was published in an Amateur Radio magazine, *The Modulator*, in May of 1923. This was the official organ of the Executive Radio Council, Second District, published in New York City.

The story was tied in with another article concerning the failure of two-way transatlantic work between the American and English Amateurs. Because of the great amount of interference, anything in the



Here is a panel view of 1922 version of the Reinartz shortwave tuner, built by W. W. "Woody" Wilson, WA6KVW, from an early magazine article. He used authentic parts of that period from his extensive antique wireless collection. Switch points picked up progressive taps on the coils — an early version of band switching, you might say.

way of continuous reception had been prevented when stations were operating between 180 and 350 meters. Most of the transmitting and receiving equipment was designed to function somewhere in that part of the spectrum.

shortwave experimentation

Following are quoted paragraphs from *The Modulator*:

"... real shortwave transmission did not exist until the recent ARRL tests between stations 3ALN, 1HX and 1AW, in cooperation with 1QP were consummated.

"The results of these tests were of great interest to the Amateur world. They proved that *transmission on 100 meters was a practical proposition*. It was carried on for several weeks before the officials would commit themselves.

"And now, with the announcement of the Hoover Conference recommendations, we find that *we may have to transmit on those shorter waves!* The study, therefore, of a successful transmitter will be of immediate interest.

"One of the best shortwave transmitters used in the preliminary tests was that of station 1QP, John L. Reinartz, of Tuner fame, located in South Manchester, Connecticut. Reinartz developed for these tests a type of transmitting circuit which is not less remarkable than his receiving circuit. With it, he reached the low limit of 100 meters, with mighty good radiation.

"Reinartz tells us that the success of his transmitter depends on the adjusting of the counterpoise and antenna current so that there is equal amount of current flowing through both. To obtain this, both the antenna and counterpoise are tuned separately with a radiation meter, and the adjustment of the helix (coil) turns in both circuits. At this adjustment, the

plate current is lowest. To further regulate the circuit, the grid condenser is adjusted so that the plate current falls no further.

"Now that the Amateur has proved his efficiency on what were considered 'useless' waves, he will have the opportunity to show what he can do on the lower ranges and limits. Here is the field — some of the pioneer work has been done — so let's get at it. The field is large in its opportunities, and if the Amateur's skill is equal to it, he will contribute many things to the science and art of communication on the shorter waves."

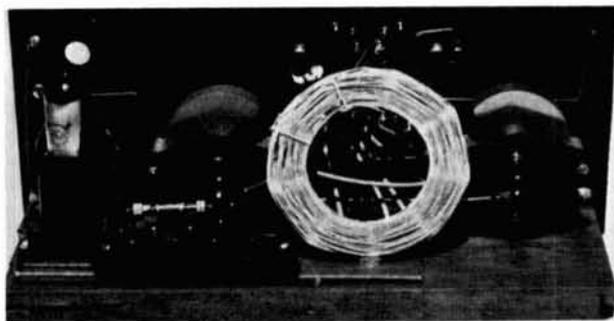
Reinartz' station on 100 meters, 1XAM, determined a new principle in antenna operation. For the first time, he used a counterpoise as the other half of a balanced antenna system instead of a capacity ground connection as had been common practice.

explains shortwave propagation

During 1923 and 1924, Reinartz compiled statistics on the stations he worked and those which reported hearing his experimental shortwave transmissions, some 5,000 in number. He hoped to determine why the shortwaves performed as they did. Experiments were carried on during an eclipse of sun to prove that sunshine made shortwave communications possible.

From his experiments, he came up with a "skip distance" theory, based on reflection or refraction from the ionized Kennelly-Heaviside layer, to explain the shortwave phenomena, and he predicted that communications would be possible across the nation in the daytime hours, which was an entirely new concept at that time.

Reinartz had schedules with stations NKF (call of Naval Research Laboratory at Bellevue, D.C.), 8XC, and 2EB on wavelengths below 40 meters in 1924. Tests were made at night, with three miles or so being the only completed QSOs.



Inside view of the Reinartz tuner with spiderweb inductance, which was an improvement over the original version in June, 1921 QST. The tube is a UV-199. Gridleak resistor was in clip holder for easy changing. Note hole in panel to check on tube filament glow, controlled by varying rheostat on front panel.

Then daylight tests were made on December 21. At 3:25 PM CST, 9EK, Hoffman, called 1XAM, Reinartz. They had been hearing each other for some time and suspected they could work together easily. This they did on 21 meters until 4:30 PM when signals suddenly dropped out. As usual with this band, darkness had changed the transmission pattern. The most important part of this QSO was that 6AJF, Frank C. Jones, at Berkeley, California, copied both stations — 9EK in Madison, Wisconsin, and 1XAM in South Manchester, Connecticut!

daytime transcontinental signals

Two-way communications on 21 meters were conducted between Reinartz, 1XAM, from South Manchester, Connecticut, and Ed N. Willis, 6TS, Santa Monica, California, at noon on January 22, 1925. They maintained continuous communications for 25 minutes and had to stop so Reinartz could get back to work as electrician at the silk mills.

The April, 1925, issue of *QST* contained "The Reflection of Short Waves," by John L. Reinartz, 1XAM, in which the editor said: "We consider this article one of the most important contributions made to radio literature." This evaluation proved to be true.

The article explains with drawings and text how the shortwaves propagated, providing the theories for the Maximum Usable Frequency and Lowest Usable Frequency as we know them today. These theories contradicted the then-accepted action of reflection by the Kennelly-Heaviside layer surrounding the earth. Reinartz' theory of "skip" is now scientific fact.

There was a controversy as to who was first to work across the Atlantic Ocean on 20 meters during daylight, but credit is given to Reinartz, u1XAM, and Secretan, g5LF, in England, for being the first to accomplish the feat.

On May 3, 1925, communication was made on 20 meters between British Amateur station g2OD and Australian a2CM, following planned experiments, so the use of shortwaves for DX rapidly became popular once the Amateurs could make the equipment work on these wavelengths. (Notice that frequency is not mentioned in the early days of radio. It was always wavelength in meters — metric units from the start!)

In 1923, Amateur Don Mix, 1TS, was assigned as radio operator with the MacMillan Expedition to the Arctic. His equipment was built to work in the 180 to 220 meter range, and this proved to be unreliable for consistent communications from the north because of the long period of daylight during the summer-

time. This was the eighth polar exploration of which MacMillan had been a part — and the first to use Amateur Radio to maintain contact with civilization.

Arctic expedition of 1925

John Reinartz' participation in the Navy-MacMillan Arctic Expedition of 1925 began when he received a letter from Hiram Percy Maxim, president of the ARRL, inviting him to cooperate with Commander Donald B. MacMillan, USNR, and E.F. McDonald, Jr., president of Zenith Radio, which was to supply the radio equipment. Reinartz helped to design and construct the shortwave station installed on *Bowdoin*, a schooner with an auxiliary oil-burning engine, commanded by MacMillan.

Captain McDonald, USNR, was in command of *Peary*, a coal-burning steamship, on the expedition. Lieutenant Commander Richard E. Byrd, Jr., on active duty in U.S. Navy, was in command of the Naval Aviation Detachment with the expedition in his first attempt to fly over the North Pole.

This expedition was organized under auspices of the National Geographic Society and the U.S. Navy. Here is a quotation from the *National Geographic* magazine of that time:

"Airplanes will explore in days icy areas of the Arctic which would take months to traverse by dog sleds. Radio is telling the daily program of work which in years past would be shrouded in silence for months. For the first time in Arctic history, color photographers are recording, for members in early issues of their *Geographic*, the surprising tints of the far north, the native life, birds and many beautiful Arctic flowers.

"These new aids to travel and communication enable the expedition to engage upon a program perhaps of broader exploration and scientific study than any expedition heretofore has attempted.

"The flying of the U.S. Navy airplanes under the direction of Lieutenant Commander Richard E. Byrd, Jr., and his splendid personnel, not only is epoch-making, but marks an important experiment in aviation that will focus the world's attention."

First date of the personal radio log kept by Reinartz on the Arctic expedition is June 16, 1925, while the crew was preparing to depart from Wiscasset, Maine. Amateur calls worked on 40 meters are entered in the record for several days and the *National Geographic* message of the day was transmitted using Amateur Radio for relay. Some of the interesting entries follow:

"June 26 — Left Sydney (Nova Scotia) at 9:15 AM. During radio watches, worked NKF and 1QP

(his home station in Connecticut), 1MY (a personal friend), and several other Amateurs in 40-meter band.

"June 28 — At sea bound for Battle Harbor. Gave 1MY a message by voice at 7:20 PM in the 40-meter band.

"July 1 — At Battle Harbor. Met Stanley W. Brazil who operates the northernmost Marconi radio station on Labrador coast. Made him a transmitter and receiver operated entirely from dry batteries and expected that he would be able to keep in touch with me on the trip north, which he did!

"July 2 — Don't forget to learn the code better please — I want to hear you on the air when we are up north." (This was in a letter from John to Mrs. Reinartz mailed from the last post office on the way north, Battle Harbor, Labrador.)

"July 5 — Left Battle Harbor at 12:30 AM aboard *Peary* for Hopedale (Labrador). Sailed on *Peary* in order to put their defunct radio equipment in commission. Was necessary to tear out all the radio equipment and rebuild more compactly.

"July 6 — Left *Peary* after fixing radio equipment and reboarded *Bowdoin* when she stopped on account of fog.

"July 23 — From WNP to 1MY 6 PM via f8QQ. Have Gertie (Mrs. Reinartz — Gertrude) keep 1XAM going on 20-meter band with bug 8 AM to 8 PM Saturday and Sunday. Sig. Kewpie." (This was for experiments in determining time when 20 meters would be open to the United States from the northern end of Greenland. Reinartz had an automatic code sending device at his home station, which he had used earlier in his experiments on shortwaves. The keyer was made by John from a clock mechanism and the spring had to be wound up every half hour. Code signals were made by timing from a revolving disk attached to the clock.)

"August 2 — Etah at last. Had a great time today. Heard many 20-meter Amateur stations and worked 9CXX, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, on 16 meters. Gave him message number 218 to Mrs. QP."

Quote

Am well and happy. Love via 20 meters from Etah the first time in history of radio at 3:40 PM.
Kewpie
Unquote

This message was telegraphed to Mrs. John L. Reinartz that same day by Arthur Collins, and several other Amateur stations who received it, and was the first message ever to be sent on short wavelengths from the frozen north in the daytime.

Etah, Greenland, was the ship base from which the

planes explored the uncharted regions of the North Pole. WNP (Wireless North Pole) operated by Reinartz, was aboard *Bowdoin* at Etah. (9CXX was the station of Arthur A. Collins, then a student in high school. He cut classes to get back to his rig to handle these communications. He was to become famous for the manufacture of quality electronic equipment, and Collins Radio is now part of Rockwell International conglomerate.)

"August 11 — The three planes off to Ellesmere Island at 10:47 AM. The NA-3 back at 2:15 PM, the NA-2 back at 2:30 PM, and the NA-1 back at 2:44 PM. They could not land due to fog. Was in radio communication with Washington, D.C., through Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and gave notification the instant the planes returned. Newspapers had news within 15 minutes of their return.

"August 12 — It is evident that planes are not going to be useful up here. The Los Angeles (dirigible) would be much better. A drop means certain death. Looks as if the flyers knew it too well.

"August 15 — Made world's record by using radio telephone to Cedar Rapids at 12:30 PM.

"August 17 — Not much doing. Planes having hard time finding landing place on Ellesmere Island. Again talked with Cedar Rapids at 2 PM. It was noon at Cedar Rapids.

"August 18 — Same old story. Planes not suited for job." (These single engine Loening biplanes were specifically equipped with dry-battery-operated receivers and transmitters capable of operating between 37 and 42 meters wavelength, plus standard Navy aircraft equipment operating on 500 meters.)

"August 20 — Bad weather. Packing up to go home.

"August 21 — Left Etah at 6:29 AM for home.

"September 14-20 — At Godthaab (Greenland). While there visited the Norse ruins, going to the ruins on September 15 at 7 AM and returning on the 16th. The ruins are about 15 miles from Godthaab, at the end of the fjord.

"October 10 — stayed at Monhegan due to storm until Monday morning when *Bowdoin* left for Wiscasset. The end of the journey."

The next year, after the expedition of which Reinartz was a part, Lieutenant Commander Richard E. Byrd and his pilot, Floyd Bennett, flew over the North Pole in a commercial type Fokker three-motor plane, *Josephine Ford*. Bennett had been a Navy Pilot with the 1925 MacMillan Expedition. The flight left from Kings Bay, Spitsbergen, May 9, 1926, making a 15-hour, 1500-mile trip over the pole, returning to Spitsbergen.

Three days later, May 11, 1926, the Amundsen-

Reinartz

Ellsworth-Nobile flight, leaving from the same place, using a dirigible 347 feet long, dropped Norwegian, American, and Italian flags over the North Pole and continued on to Teller, Alaska. Each expedition added more knowledge about the Arctic region, making it easier for other explorers to follow them.

After the Arctic expedition, Reinartz did further experimentation for the Navy, and worked on measurement of voltages produced by growing plants at what is now the University of Connecticut. He was commissioned a lieutenant in the Naval Reserve in 1929 and conducted weekly classes via radio for Third Naval District personnel.

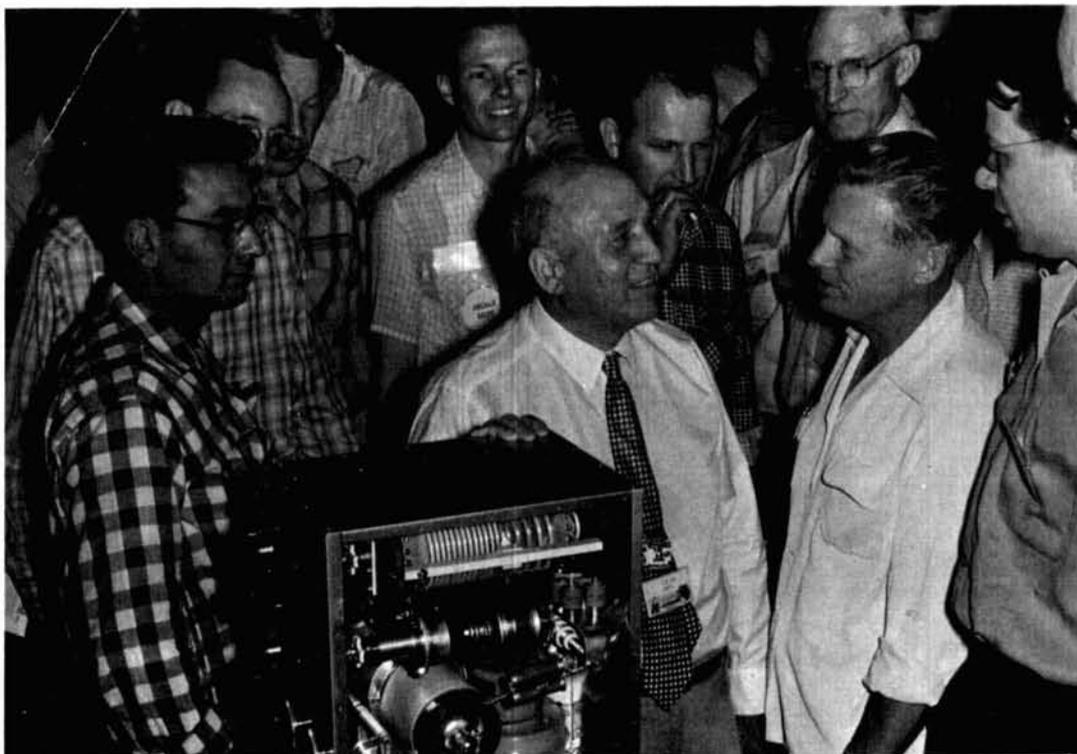
fying fm radio.

Professional engineering status was earned in the State of Connecticut, July, 1936, when he was issued Certificate of Registration number 947.

active Navy duty

In 1938, Reinartz was called to active duty in the Navy as a personnel officer, assigned to assemble eligible, experienced radio personnel for training and research. By the time of Pearl Harbor, he had assembled a list of 720 reserve officers and 3500 enlisted reserves who were quickly assigned to communications duties.

His initial job done, Reinartz was assigned to other



At the 1955 ARRL Pacific Division Convention in Fresno, California, the technical discussion topic was "Your Future One-kW SSB Final." Here John L. Reinartz shows the finished transmitter to very interested Amateurs at the conclusion of the lecture. About his work he said, "I'm not selling anything, but basically these hams are the men who eventually move into places of prominence as operators of the big commercial stations, engineers in the telephone industry, ship operators, executives in the communications field, and military signal transmission experts. They have the know-how for the important jobs."

Reinartz' formal education ended at the eighth grade level. He took correspondence courses and attended evening school classes to keep learning. In 1930, he decided on a college education. He attended Connecticut University for two years, majoring in radio and mathematics, but received a job offer from Radio Corporation of America that was too good to turn down, so went to work for RCA in 1933. Twenty-three Reinartz patents were assigned to RCA in this five-year period, some of them on methods of simpli-

Washington duties, including a tour as head of the Radio and Radar Division of the Naval Research Laboratories, at which time he supervised the work of 1200 physicists.

As a member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff communications setup, he had a lot to do with the vital nerve system which meant so much to Allied victory. He was assigned to the office of the Chief of Naval Operations.

Reinartz was a member of the Defense Communi-

John L. Reinartz

Father of Shortwave Radio



Here Mrs. Reinartz points to an entry in the personal log kept by John L. Reinartz while he was radio operator of station WNP on board Bowdoin during 1925 Arctic Expedition to North Pole regions. Captain Reinartz is in photograph beside replica of 1922 version of his famous tuner. Scrapbook behind photo is of Arctic trip and larger book contains clippings and programs of events in which John participated while with the EIMAC firm.

cations Board at its formative meeting January 6, 1941. For a time, he was on the West Coast in charge of modification of all airborne radar for the Pacific areas.

In 1946, Reinartz rejoined RCA, and in 1949 moved west to become part of the Eitel-McCullough, Inc., organization at San Bruno, California, in a similar capacity, as field engineer and manager of the Amateur Radio Service Department, until retirement January 30, 1960. (The Eimac transmitting-tube manufacturing firm was founded in 1934 by two Amateurs, W.W. "Bill" Eitel, W6UF, and Jack A. McCullough, W6CHE.)

honored in retirement

His retirement prompted a John Reinartz Testimonial Amateur Radio Banquet February 1, 1960, in San Mateo, California. Seventeen speakers praised John for his pioneer accomplishments in the field of electronics. Two hundred invited guests paid him tribute by their attendance at the banquet, almost all of them with Amateur Radio calls.

This portrait was taken while Reinartz worked for EIMAC. Shortly after World War II, many photos showed him in his Captain's uniform in advance publicity of his many tours throughout the United States, giving lectures and demonstrations before professional engineering, Amateur Radio, and public services groups.



Check your QSL cards to see if you have worked John L. Reinartz on the air. Calls he held and used were JL, 1QP, 1XT (a special land station call issued by Bureau of Navigation, U.S. Department of Commerce), 1XAM (special shortwave experimentation call), NDF, WNP, N1QP, W3RB, W3IBS, and K6BJ. The Santa Cruz County Amateur Radio Club now uses the K6BJ call for its John L. Reinartz Memorial Station in the Santa Cruz, California, area, so listen for it Field Day, and work it.

This quotation comes from an interview with John Reinartz published in the Augusta, Georgia, *Chronicle* of Thursday, May 3, 1956:

" 'It's a wonderful hobby — radio,' he says. 'I can't recommend it too highly. A normal lad can build himself a receiver for as little as \$10 — and a transmitter for only \$25. If he uses the right frequencies he can cover a good part of the world with such a rig. And experience in radio can stand him in mighty good stead in this Atomic Age.' "

ham radio

an analysis of ALC circuits

Automatic load control circuits
are investigated as a means
for avoiding distortion
in SSB transmitters

This article dispels the mystery of the ALC circuit used in Amateur SSB transmitters and addresses problems encountered when using linear amplifiers made by one manufacturer with exciters made by another manufacturer. Such problems include splatter, which may occur even though the ALC line is connected between the two pieces of equipment.

ALC defined

ALC is an acronym for *automatic load control* when used with SSB transmitters. The term goes back to the days when Bell Labs made a high-frequency SSB transmitter whose output was in four channels. The term *loading* in telephone work indicated the number of channels in a multichannel system that were in use at any given time. Their auto-

matic load control kept the peak envelope power from the SSB transmitter about the same, regardless of whether only one or all four channels were in use. Probably there would be less confusion as to the function of automatic load control if it had meant automatic level control.* Even automatic gain control might be appropriate, except for the fact that it would be confused with the system used in receivers.

So in terms of today's technology, what is ALC? What does it do? Why use it? These questions are explored in this article, which includes a discussion of the principles of ALC and why, if used properly, it helps to eliminate interference on the Amateur bands by reducing spurious products in SSB transmitters.

some background information

In a-m communications systems it was common to use speech compressors and clippers, so that the power amplifier could operate near its maximum power-output capability without excessive distortion products. As used in single-sideband, ALC is part of a system that is intended to maintain the distortion products of a *linear* amplifier within acceptable limits.

ALC may be thought of as an rf compressor. You might ask, Why not use audio compression to hold

*To add to the confusion, automatic level control has been used in Broadcast engineering to define a method for taming speech amplifiers. **Editor**

My thanks to Professor Charles Gould, W4LZO, for reviewing this manuscript — John P. Weber.

**By John P. Weber, Jr., K4JW, 102 Southgate
Boulevard, Melbourne, Florida 32901**

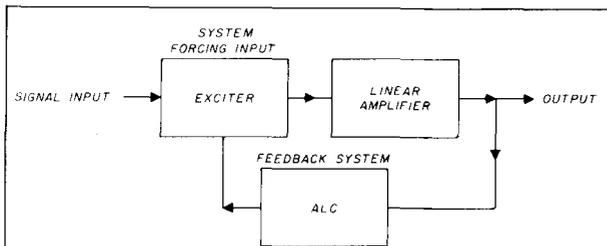


fig. 1. Block diagram of linear-amplifier control system. The device being acted upon is the linear amplifier; the stimulus, or system-forcing function is from the exciter. Thus a control-system feedback loop is formed, which prevents the amplifier from being overdriven and producing distortion products on audio peaks.

the transmitter output to an acceptable maximum? Well, the peak levels of the SSB signal don't always correspond to those of the audio signal. So the method referred to as ALC in SSB controls the drive power from the exciter (input to the linear amplifier) by sampling the rf output of the linear amplifier, rectifying this output signal to obtain an audio signal, and feeding the filtered dc back to a stage in the exciter that controls the exciter's gain. It is similar in operation to the AGC circuit in a receiver.

The point is that we are trying to maintain a *linear* input-output relationship for the amplifier over the range we're using. Of course, if the linear amplifier could maintain its linearity over the desired operating range by its design, ALC would not be needed. But in today's world, it's possible to overdrive the linear amplifier, which creates splatter.

Now if you don't care about your signal quality or what you're doing to the hams 7 kHz away, stop here! When contacting manufacturers for technical

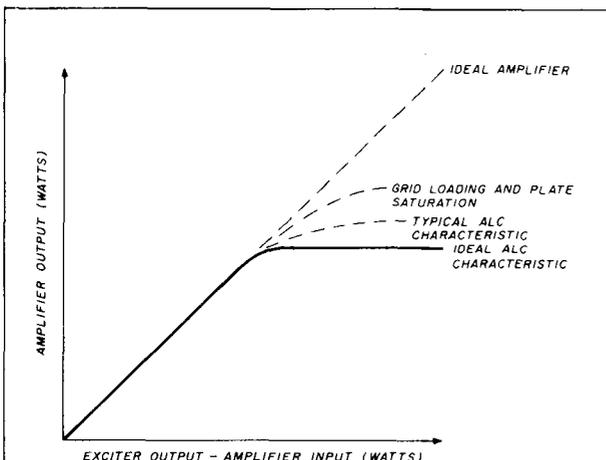


fig. 2. Amplifier transfer function, showing the relationship between linear and nonlinear characteristics; the latter caused by plate saturation and grid loading.

information, an engineer at one company replied, "It is our considered opinion that most DXers do not use the ALC feature inasmuch as they wish to obtain maximum power output, splatter or no splatter." While I don't think it applies only to DXers, this gentleman's observation is borne out by listening on the Amateur phone bands. I'm interested in the ham who has his ALC line hooked up and is *still* splattering.

analysis

For a thorough discussion of linear distortion mechanisms and measurements, I refer you to the article by Warren B. Bruene;¹ this is must reading. References 2, 3, and 4 are excellent material, not only on ALC circuits, but on all facets of SSB. They may not, however, be easy to obtain.

Fig. 1 is a block diagram of a basic ALC system, from the standpoint of control-system design. The device being acted upon is the *linear amplifier*; the stimulus, or system-forcing input, is the exciter. The linear amplifier has a transfer characteristic; that is, its output related to its input stimulus. If we sample the amplifier output, process it, feed it back to control the stimulus (or exciter), we have a closed-loop control system. Why this roundabout approach? I've found that some hams get confused if I use the term *feedback*, relating it only to an audio amplifier; but they seem to understand the control system concept.

What we are trying to accomplish is shown in the curves of fig. 2. We see the ideal linear transfer characteristic that is linear over the entire range, regardless of the input. Then we see a nonlinear condition occur as we go over a certain value of input. In a practical grounded-grid SSB vacuum-tube linear amplifier, this is usually the result of two effects:

1. *Plate voltage saturation* — the output of the tubes tries to exceed twice the value of the supply voltage.
2. *Grid loading* — as the grids begin to draw current, they present a varying load to the exciter, and because of the exciter's regulation, the exciter will drop its output, generate harmonics, and the power output from the linear will decrease.

Ideally, we want to cut the output power at a point where further exciter drive will not result in additional amplifier output that is distorted. Our compressor would have a curve that suddenly flattens off at the threshold point; but practically, we will get some further increase in output, as shown.

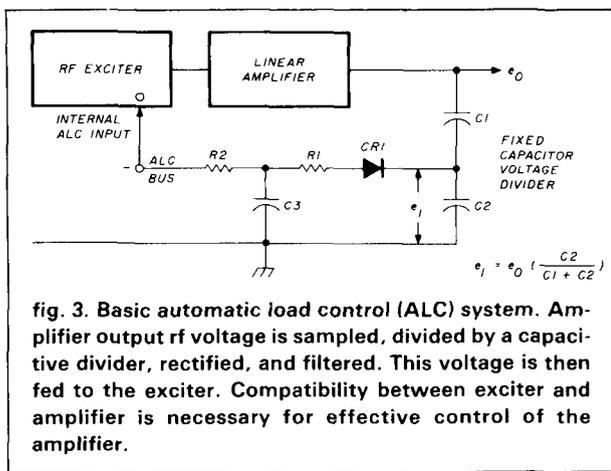
basic circuit

A basic ALC circuit is shown in fig. 3. The output rf voltage of the amplifier is sampled, divided by a capacitive divider consisting of C1 and C2, rectified by diode CR1, and fed into a filter consisting of R1, C3,

and R2. This ALC voltage is fed *into* the exciter.

Most modern exciters have an *internal* ALC system that works from the exciter's output stage back into earlier stages to control its linearity. We can take the ALC from the power linear amplifier and feed it into the internal loop of the exciter to reduce its output to prevent overdrive of the linear amplifier.

In the case of this simple form of ALC system, the threshold point at which ALC action starts is determined by the exciter's ALC circuitry. Many times, this takes the form of a zener or biased diode arrangement. Since the exciter controls the point where the threshold is, how do we know we have the right voltage from the linear amplifier to initiate this action? If both designs were by the same person, he could ensure that these points coincide. But, if the linear amplifier comes from one company and the exciter from



another, how can we assume that the ALC action is optimum, or even exists?

examples of ALC circuits

Now let's look at some circuits. The sampling was from 24 models made by nine manufacturers. Examining **fig. 4** we see the first step above the basic circuit. In **fig. 4-A**, again we have the capacitive voltage divider, this time across the cathode or input circuit of the grounded-grid linear amplifier. Why sample the cathode rf voltage? Well, the power gain of the tube or tubes is very nearly equal to the ratio of rf plate voltage to the rf cathode voltage, since the tubes' plate current is common to both the input and output circuit. Actually, it's a little different because of the power absorbed by the grid(s) and input- and output-circuit losses; but it is a convenient low-voltage point in which to work. This divided voltage is rectified by CR1, filtered by R1, C1, and R2, then fed to the high side of a pot, R3. This pot enables adjustment of the output voltage (ALC) to match the requirements of the particular exciter with which it's

being used. However, the threshold is still controlled by the exciter's internal circuitry.

the most common ALC circuit

Fig. 4B shows the most common ALC circuit in use, according to my study of manufacturers' diagrams and also from knowing which are the most popular units by on-the-air listening.

The components are all established by the designer and probably are intended for use with exciters manufactured by his company — remember, he has extensive knowledge of the exciter.

Again, a capacitive divider is in the cathode circuit; a diode is used to rectify this rf voltage. However the diode is biased so that it will not conduct — this bias is usually derived from a resistor tap in the high-voltage supply bleeder circuit; or, in some cases, from a separate low-voltage power supply that is used to energize relays and pilot lights.

Since the diode is biased, no ALC voltage appears from the linear amplifier until the amplifier reaches a power level where this bias is overcome and the diode conducts.

In effect, the designer has set the threshold point in the linear amplifier. But if that point is below the required threshold voltage needed by your exciter's ALC bus, no ALC action will occur until you overdrive the linear sufficiently to start ALC action. The older exciters needed -2.0 to -4.0 volts for threshold; some of the newer ones need -6.0 to -10.0 volts. For ultra-conservatives, who are safety conscious, examine this circuit in terms of the bleeder resistor tap-to-ground opening up!

biased diode, variable threshold circuit

Fig. 4C is a circuit that allows you to overcome the restrictions mentioned above. Simply stated, the threshold point is made variable by using a pot to set the diode bias. If you note the curves shown beside each circuit, it becomes apparent that the most flexibility to work with different exciters is afforded by this circuit.

This convenience is negated, however, if the ALC control is put inside the linear or on its back panel. The control should be placed on the front panel of the linear — it is an operating control. Why? Well, first (and please don't laugh), so you can set the linear to 1 kW legal limit while in the CW-TUNE position. Second, as we've been discussing, different exciters require different values of ALC voltage. Third, the ALC setting can vary from band to band, the extent depending on its gain variation. Fourth, the input impedance of the linear can vary from band to band, changing the loading on the exciter.

The input impedance of a grounded-grid amplifier is a function of the tube design and the plate load impedance presented to the tube. This plate load impedance is determined by the characteristic of the load (antenna plus line) and how the output network is tuned. (Is loading accomplished by plate current tuned for dip or for maximum output?) Unfortunately, only one currently available unit (two-piece) has this facility; an older unit is no longer in production, and a yet-to-be-proved unit has just appeared on the market.

ALC using grid and plate detection

A unique circuit bears discussion and is shown in fig. 5. Unfortunately, to the best of my knowledge, it was never exported to this country. This circuit is unique in that it samples both the grid and plate signals of the amplifier. The detector connected to the grid circuit senses the pulses of grid current when the grid is driven into the positive voltage region. This voltage is doubled and fed along with the sensed plate signal to the ALC bus. A balance between these signals can be achieved by individual pot settings. The thing about this circuit that struck me was the similarity to the method of measuring linearity des-

cribed by Bruene in 1954. His linearity tracer sampled the input and output of the amplifier and portrayed them on a scope; why not use them to generate an error signal for the ALC function?

time constants

The discussion above has dealt with static operating conditions: measurements made on a point-by-point basis. The amplifier, however, is operated in a dynamic condition with the stimulus being voice excitation. Now we must deal with additional considerations — the transient behavior of the system. First, there's attack time; the time for the ALC system to respond to the stimulus, or voice peaks. If this attack time is too long, the system will overshoot and "buckshot" will result. Second, the release time must be considered; this is how long it takes the ALC system to recover or return to normal gain. If release time is too long, the amplifier gain is unnecessarily reduced, especially after a loud blast into the microphone — it can result in an unpleasant pumping effect if too short.

what can be done

I've painted a gloomy picture for those who don't

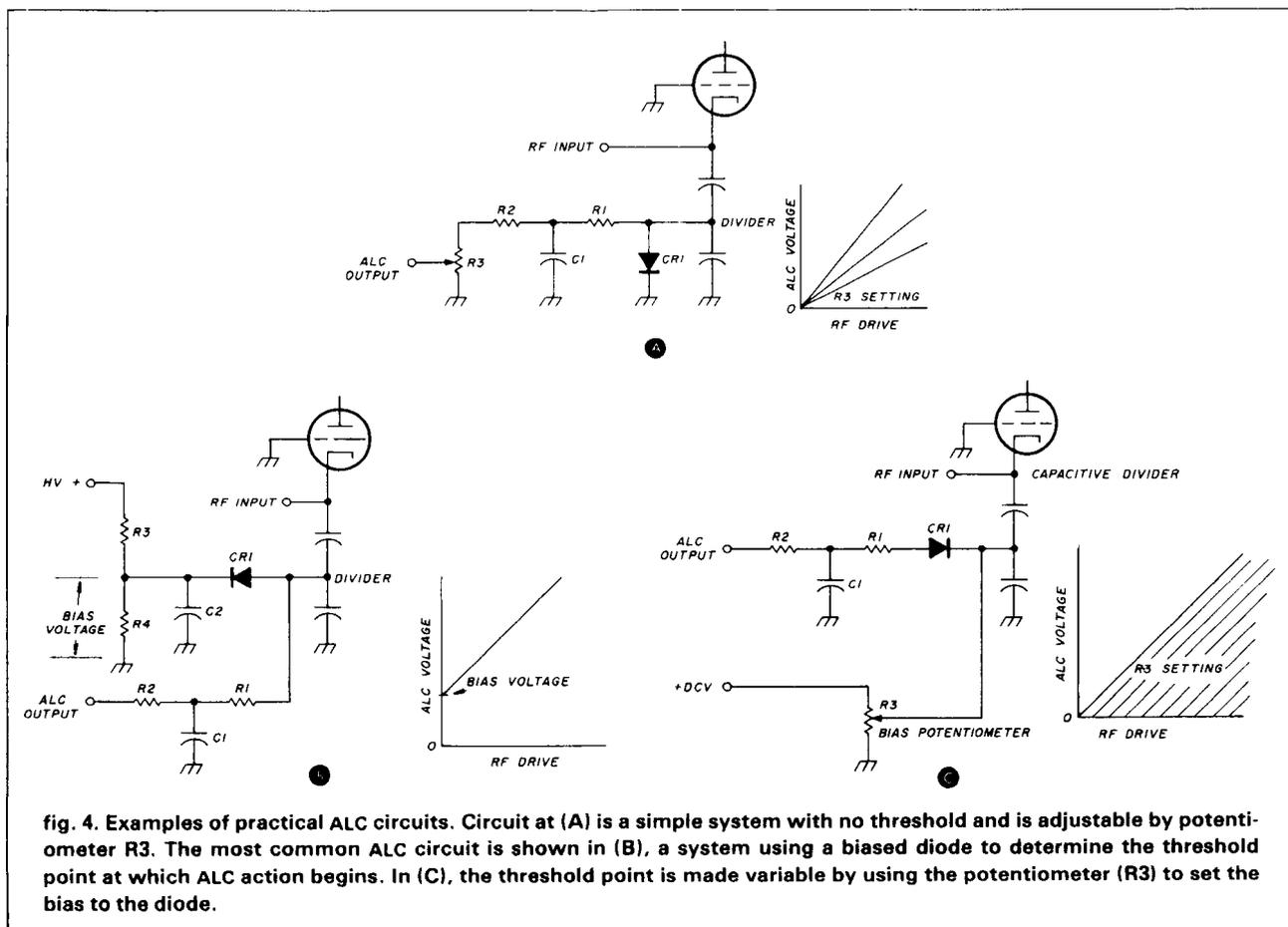


fig. 4. Examples of practical ALC circuits. Circuit at (A) is a simple system with no threshold and is adjustable by potentiometer R3. The most common ALC circuit is shown in (B), a system using a biased diode to determine the threshold point at which ALC action begins. In (C), the threshold point is made variable by using the potentiometer (R3) to set the bias to the diode.

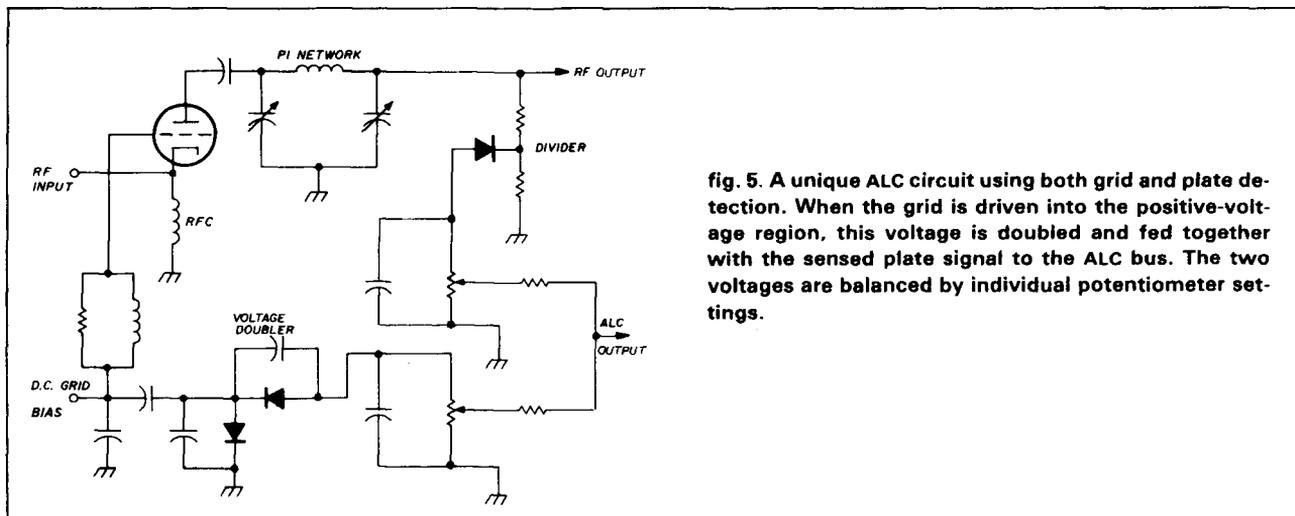


fig. 5. A unique ALC circuit using both grid and plate detection. When the grid is driven into the positive-voltage region, this voltage is doubled and fed together with the sensed plate signal to the ALC bus. The two voltages are balanced by individual potentiometer settings.

know the characteristics of their exciter or linear ALC systems — don't feel bad, neither do I! For those who say, "I watch my grid-current meter and keep the gain down until the meter just kicks," I ask, Do you know the ballistic characteristics of your meter? For those who say, "I watch my monitor scope pattern for signs of flat-topping," I ask, Do you know how much distortion is represented by how much flattening on the small pattern as it moves across the screen?

I think the same applies to those who use a trapezoidal scope pattern, although I feel it gives a fair indication of linearity. The correct method is to use a spectrum analyzer for a monitor; but I can neither afford one nor do I want to stare at scope patterns while I am talking!

If you're beginning to have reservations about using your 10-year old linear with your new exciter, or vice-versa, with ALC incompatibility problems, why not compare the manufacturer's specs on the ALC system constants? Can't find them? Neither can I!

What's needed is standardization in the industry — ALC voltage polarity, magnitude, intended load impedance, attack and release times. Having sat in on many industry standardization committee meetings, I can't give you much hope that this will happen. If military procurement or industrial safety requirements prevailed, it might happen. I don't find anything in FCC type-acceptance procedures that will help. As a matter of fact, examining one such submittal I find no mention of ALC connection, and the harmonic analysis was run with single, rather than two-tone, input and at a 50-watt input level!

Perhaps manufacturers will publish the ALC characteristics of their current and older models; it sure would be helpful. In the meantime, you can measure

the voltage required to decrease your exciter's output by using a variable low-voltage dc supply, or batteries and a pot. You can a) measure your amplifier's ALC capability by terminating its ALC output with a resistor equal to your estimate of your exciter's ALC input impedance, b) excite the linear with a two-tone generator into the exciter with the linear amplifier terminated by a dummy load, and, c) measure the ALC voltage available (beware of meter loading) at the point where nonlinearity of the trapezoid scope pattern begins. At least you'll know if you need more or less ALC voltage from the linear amplifier. If you're lucky enough to have too much ALC voltage, you can add a pot on the front panel (or in a separate but accessible box) and attenuate the ALC voltage until you obtain the desired results.

final remarks

The problems of connecting ALC circuits in equipment of different manufacture have been discussed. Perhaps we can get more comprehensive data from the equipment manufacturers to assist us in properly interfacing our equipment. Consider measuring your equipment's ALC characteristics, putting a threshold control where you can get at it, and using a monitor scope. And remember, when you have that speech processor working full bore and your ALC line disconnected, you are *not* making many friends a few kHz up or down the band.

references

1. Warren B. Bruene, "Distortion in Single-Sideband Linear Amplifier," *QST*, November, 1954, page 122.
2. *Amateur Single Sideband*, Collins Radio Co., 1962. Available from The Ham Radio Publishing Group, Greenville, NH 03048.
3. *Fundamentals of Single Sideband*, Collins Radio Co., 2nd edition, 1959.
4. *Single Sideband Principles and Circuits*, Pappenfus, et al., McGraw Hill Book Co., New York, New York.



XZ-2 AUDIO CW FILTER

... THE COPY MACHINE

- 4 active stages, true bandpass filter
- Tunable center frequency
- 4 bandwidths—90Hz, 115Hz, 150Hz & SSB
- Simple to operate
 - Especially designed for the CW operator, useful as well on SSB
- Low Q design
- One-watt+ available audio output
- Matches any impedance

XZ-2 Audio Filter \$69.95

12V Power Supply \$ 9.95

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

At selected dealers or add \$2.00 handling. Quotation for overseas postage on request.

BENCHNER, inc.

333 West Lake St., Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 263-1808

When it comes to
**AMATEUR
RADIO QSL's...**



it's the
ONLY BOOK!
US or DX Listings

1981
callbooks

Here they are! The latest editions. World-famous Radio Amateur Callbooks, the most respected and complete listing of radio amateurs. Lists calls, license classes, address information. Loaded with special features such as call changes, prefixes of the world, standard time charts, worldwide QSL bureaus, and more. The U.S. Edition features over 400,000 listings, with over 100,000 changes from last year. The Foreign Edition has over 300,000 listings, over 90,000 changes. Place your order for the new 1981 Radio Amateur Callbooks, available now.

	Each	Shipping	Total
<input type="checkbox"/> US Callbook	\$17.95	\$2.55	\$20.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Callbook	\$16.95	\$2.55	\$19.50

Order both books at the same time for \$37.45 including shipping.

Order from your dealer or directly from the publisher. All direct orders add \$2.55 for shipping. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.



SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER!
Amateur Radio
Emblem Patch
only \$2.50 postpaid

Pegasus on blue field, red lettering. 3" wide x 3" high. Great on jackets and caps. Sorry, no call letters.

ORDER TODAY!

RADIO AMATEUR callbook inc.
Dept. F
925 Sherwood Drive
Lake Bluff, IL 60044, USA

AUGUST SALE
BONUS 2% discount for prepaid orders
(cashier's check or money order)

ege, inc.

TOLL 1-800-336-4799
FREE ORDERS ONLY
HOURS: M-F 11-8; SAT 9-3 EDT
CLOSED TUESDAYS

MFJ PRODUCTS COMPLETE LINE IN STOCK

989 New 3KW Tuner	244.95
962 1.5KW Tuner mtr/switch	174.95
949B 300 watt deluxe tuner	122.00
941 C, 300 watt tuner switch/mtr	78.42
940 300 watt tuner switch/mtr	69.70
484 Grandmaster memory keyer 12 msg	121.72
482 4 msg Memory keyer	87.96
422 Pacesetter Keyer w/Bencher BY1	87.15
410 Professor Morse keyer	113.95
408 Deluxe Keyer with speed mtr	69.69
406 Deluxe Keyer	58.95
752B Dual turnable filter	78.42
102 24-hour clock	30.95
260/262 Dry Dummy Loads	23.50/43.55
250 2KW PEP Dummy Load	28.25
820 SWR/Watt Meter + one sensor	58.95
825 Dual SWR/Watt Meter + one sensor	101.95
BENCHER PADDLES Black/Chrome	35.90/43.75

ASTRON POWER SUPPLIES (13.8 VDC)

RS7A 5 amps continuous, 7 amp ICS	48.60
RS12A 9 amps continuous, 12 amps ICS	66.35
RS20A 16 amps continuous, 20 amp ICS	87.20
RS20M same as RS20A + meters	105.50
RS35A 25 amps continuous, 35 amp ICS	131.95
RS35M same as RS30A + meters	149.95

TELEX HEADSETS-HEADPHONES

C1210/C1320 Headphones	22.95/32.95
PROCOM 200 Headset/dual Imp MIC	77.50
PROCOM 300 lt/wt Headset/dual Imp. mic	69.95
B & W 370-15 Allband dipole	123.45

VoCom Antennas/2m Amps

5/8 wave 2m hand held Ant	18.95
2 watts in, 25 watts out 2m Amp	69.95
200 mw in, 25 watts out 2m Amp	82.95
2 watts in, 50 watts out 2m Amp	108.95

MIRAGE AMPS & WATT METERS

MP-1 HF SWR/Watt Meter	101.95
MP-2 VHF SWR/Watt Meter	101.95
B23 2 in, 30 out, All Mode	76.95
B108 10 in, 80 out, All Mode, Pre Amp	151.95
B1060 10 in, 160 out, All Mode, Pre Amp	235.95

KENWOOD, ICOM, YAesu, TEN-TEC, AZDEN, SANTEC
Call for quotes.

HY-GAIN ANTENNAS

TH6DX Triband Beam	238.95
TH3MK3 3-Element Beam	179.95
TH3JR 3-Element Triband	138.95
18AVT/WB 10-80 Vertical	82.95
14AVQ/WB 10-40 Vertical	50.77

CUSHCRAFT ANTENNAS

A4 New Triband Beam 10-15-20m	206.95
A3 New Triband Beam 10-15-20m	169.95
AV3 New 10-15-20m Vertical	41.50
AV5 New 10-80m Vertical	89.75
ARX 2B New Ringo Ranger 2m	34.00
A32-19 2m "Boomer" DX Beam	75.95
220B 220 MHz "Boomer"	68.95
214B Jr. Boomer 144-146 MHz	62.10
214FB Jr. Boomer 144.5-148 MHz	62.10
A147-11 11-Element 2m	34.50
MINIQUAD HQ-1	129.95

ALLIANCE HD73 Rotor

ALLIANCE HD73 Rotor	91.95
CDE HAM IV ROTOR	178.20
CABLE RG8/U Foam 95% Shield	25¢/ft
8 wire Rotor 2 #18, 6 #22	17¢/ft
BUTTERNUT HF-5V-III 10-80m Vertical	84.95

KLM ANTENNAS

160V 160 Meter Vertical	84.95
KT34A 4-Element Triband Beam	320.75
KT34XA 6-Element Triband Beam	469.50
144-148 13LB 2m 13-Element with balun	77.95
144-148 16C 2m 16-Element for oscar	93.55
420-450 14 420-450 MHz 14-Element Beam	37.54
420-450 18C 420-450 MHz 18-Element oscar	58.70
432 16LB 16 elem. 430-434 MHz beam/balun	60.70
HUSTLER 5BTV 10-80m Vertical	87.50
4BTU 10-40m Vertical	69.50
3TBA New 10-15-20m Beam	161.95

HF Mobile Resonators

	Standard	Super
10 and 15 meter	7.25	12.50
20 meters	9.95	14.95
40 meters	11.95	16.50
75 meters	12.95	26.95
Avanti AP 151.3G 2m on glass ant		26.95

— CALL FOR QUOTES —

Send stamp for a flyer. Terms: Prices do not include shipping. VISA and Master Charge accepted. 2% discount for prepaid orders (cashier's check or money order). COD fee \$2.00 per order. Prices subject to change without notice or obligation.

2410 Drexel Street
Woodbridge, VA 22192
Information: (703) 643-1063 Orders: 1-800-336-4799

a new look at dip meters

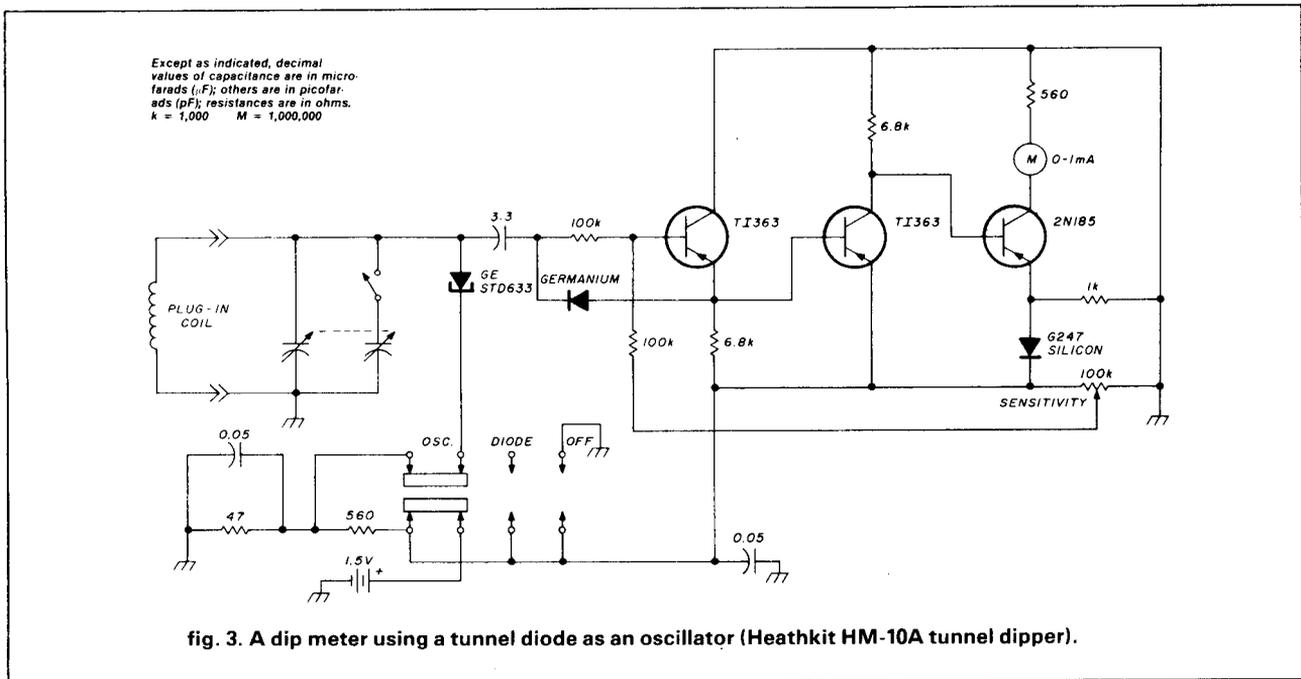
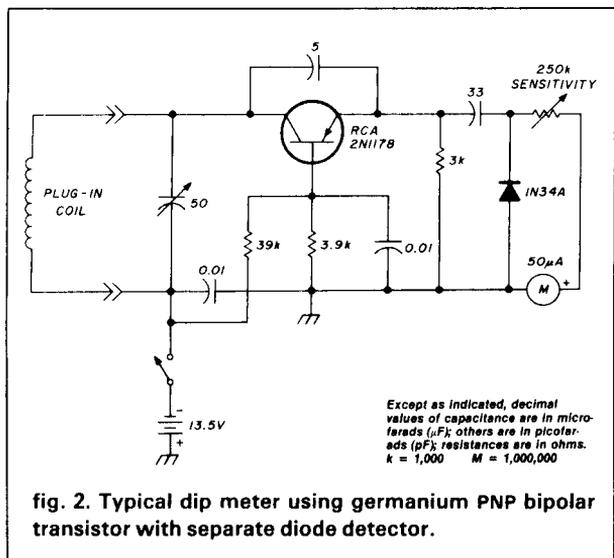
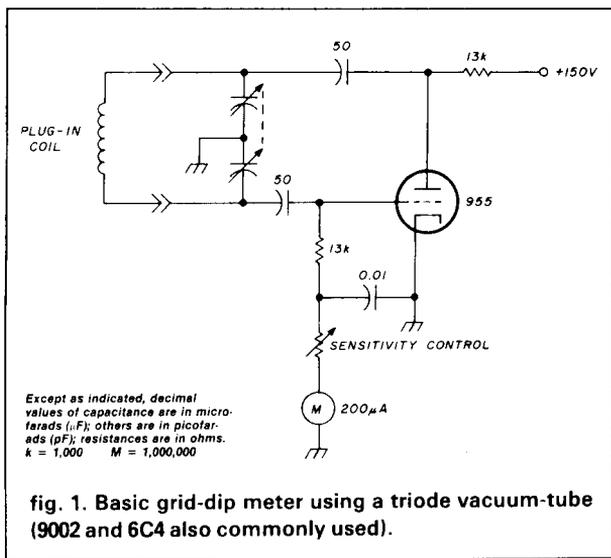
Some updated versions
of that most useful tool
— the grid-dip meter

One of the most useful accessories in the Amateur station is the grid-dip oscillator, grid-dip meter, or just plain dip meter. It can help solve many problems associated with resonant circuits. With proper calibration the dip meter can be used to determine the frequency of resonant circuits and, with capacitors and inductors of known values, it can be used to measure unknown inductances and capacitances. VHF parasitic oscillations can be detected in rf amplifiers, and antennas and transmission lines can be checked for resonance if proper precautions are used to determine harmonic responses with respect to fundamental resonant frequency.

The original grid-dip meter used a tube-type, class-C oscillator with a meter in its grid circuit. An external resonant circuit coupled to the oscillator's tank caused a decrease, or dip, in grid current; hence the name of the instrument. If this external circuit was a high- Q tuned circuit, the dip in grid current was noticed at a rather sharply defined frequency as the oscillator was tuned. It is precisely because the grid-cathode diode of the tube rectifies rf voltage that the oscillator operates in a stable class-C mode; and this rectified rf provides the dc grid current to operate a conventional dc current meter. A typical grid-dip meter is shown in fig. 1.

Historically, the oldest Amateur reference to grid-dip oscillators was that made by Bud Bane, W6WB, in the March, 1947, issue of *CQ* magazine. W6WB's meter used a 3A5 for battery operation, and covered 80 through 10 meters with three coils. Still earlier use of the grid-dip oscillator is discussed in the "Zero

By Hank Olson, W6GXN, P. O. Box 339,
Menlo Park, California 94025



Bias" column of *CQ*, April, 1979, and in "Our Readers Say," *CQ*, October, 1979.

When bipolar transistors became available, they were almost immediately applied as the active elements in rf oscillators — and also applied in dip meters. The term *grid-dip* had to be shortened to *dip* since, of course, there are no grids in bipolar transistors. The bipolar transistor (whether NPN or PNP) is unlike the tube in a number of ways. The bipolar transistor is a current-operated device; that is, it requires base current to control collector current. This generally means that it is a lower impedance active device, and that the base has dc current flowing in it

whether oscillation is present or not. Even though the base-emitter junction of a bipolar transistor is a diode, the base current is not a very sensitive indicator of oscillation level because a good portion of the base current is dc bias current.

So we find, that, although a number of dip meters have been built using bipolar transistors, all of them make use of a separate diode detector to provide dc current for the meter.^{1,2} Most of these circuits use a 1N34A or some other germanium point-contact diode as the diode detector, and might be updated by use of one of the newer (silicon) Schottky diodes. A typical bipolar dip meter is shown in fig. 2.

It is even possible (and one was commercially built by Heathkit for a time) to use a two-terminal form of oscillator: a tunnel-diode. In the Heath HM-10A Tunnel Dipper, a tunnel-diode was used as the oscillator and a standard diode detector was used as the rf detector to provide dc meter current. The Tunnel-Dipper is shown in fig. 3 (reprinting is by permission of the Heath Company).

junction field effect transistors

The junction field effect transistor (JFET) is the first solid-state device to come along that really behaves in a "dip-meter" circuit the way tubes used to behave. Like a tube, the JFET requires voltage on the gate (grid) to control current in the drain (plate), and the gate-source junction operates like a "grid-leak" diode. So, with a lower supply voltage, an N-channel JFET can be put in an old tube-type dip-meter circuit and it will usually work immediately.³ Early silicon JFETs had rather limited performance at VHF, and it was not until the arrival of the TIS34/2N3823 (Texas Instruments) that a good, cheap, silicon JFET was available for Amateur dip-meter construction. Subsequently, the Motorola MPF102, Union-Carbide 2N4416, Siliconix 2N5197, and other excellent N-channel, silicon JFETs became available inexpensively; these too fit dip-meter service quite well. An example of a dip-meter using an N-channel JFET is shown in fig. 4.⁴

the MOSFET

The MOSFET, unlike the JFET, does not have an inherent gate-source diode, and there are many MOSFETs that operate very well up through the VHF range. RCA and Motorola have a number of N-channel (depletion mode) MOSFETs that were designed for TV tuner service and are therefore inexpensive enough for Amateur dip-meter service. The 3N128 is a favorite in Amateur designs, and has been incorporated into at least one dip-meter design (see fig. 5).⁵ Since there is no gate-source diode in a MOSFET,

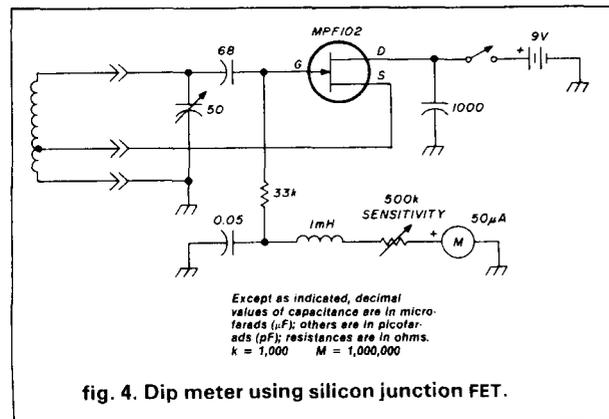


fig. 4. Dip meter using silicon junction FET.

rectification of the rf is accomplished by adding a diode. It is even feasible to use one of the dual-gate MOSFETs, using the No. 2 gate as an oscillation level control (see fig. 6).⁶

Note that in figs. 1 through 6 some of the oscillators use the Colpitts configuration and some use the Hartley circuit. Either form of oscillator will work, or any other form will do, as demonstrated in fig. 3. The Colpitts circuit has the advantage over the Hartley that only two leads must be provided for the plug-in coils.

It is possible to build a dip meter without plug-in coils. This has the advantage that the accessory coils don't get misplaced. One author has written at least two articles on bandswitching dip meters.^{7,8} In reference 8, Fred Brown adds two worthwhile innovations to dip-meter technology: 1) a broadband 50-ohm output for driving a frequency counter, and 2) a square-wave modulation system which amplitude modulates at 1 kHz without fm.

With frequency counters now available for less than \$200.00 that cover the range 0 to 1000 MHz, the

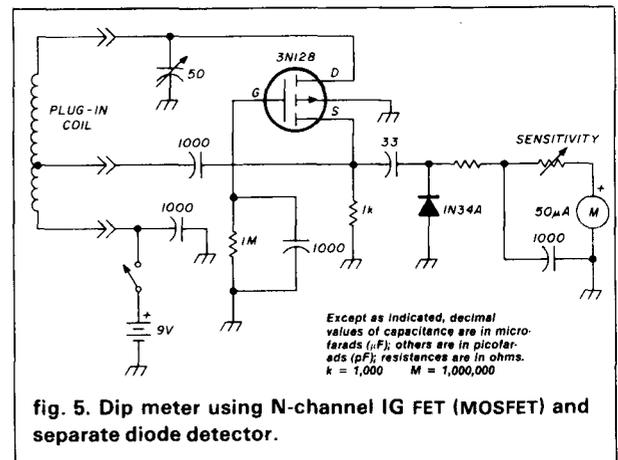


fig. 5. Dip meter using N-channel IG FET (MOSFET) and separate diode detector.

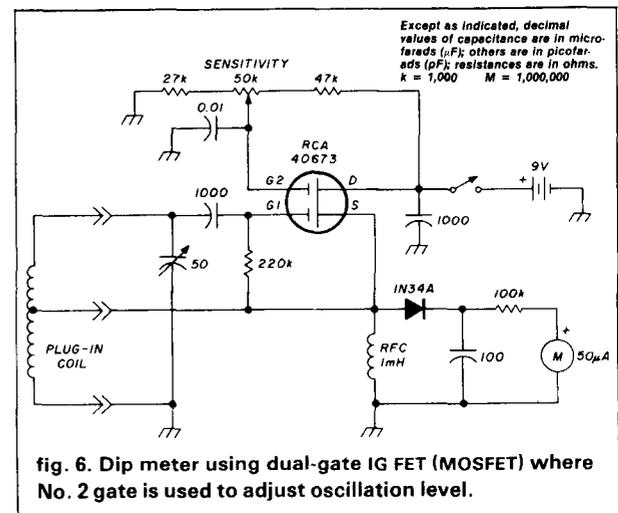
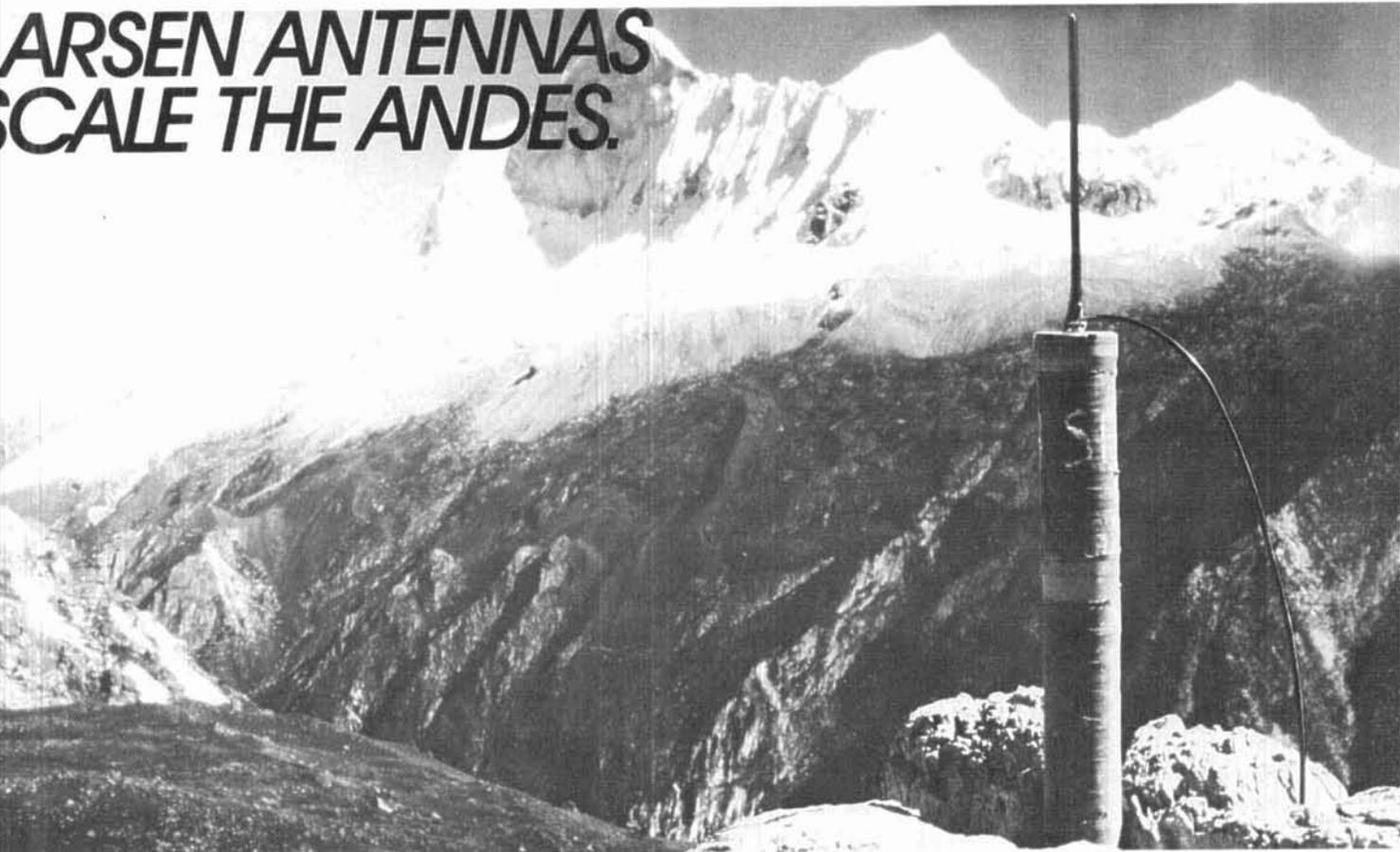


fig. 6. Dip meter using dual-gate IG FET (MOSFET) where No. 2 gate is used to adjust oscillation level.

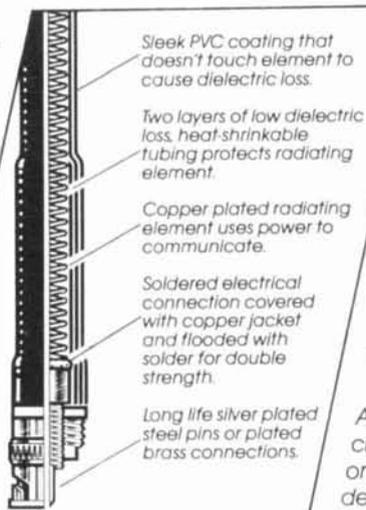
ARSEN ANTENNAS SCALE THE ANDES.



Communications in the Andes Mountains takes an antenna that'll go the distance in performance and durability. It's a long walk back down the hill for a replacement.

Larsen Kulduckie™ portable antennas used for seismological surveying in the Andes are meeting that challenge. Proving they can scale mountains without scaling down their performance.

Larsen makes over 20 VHF and UHF models to mate with most popular handhelds. All designed with double protected electrical connections at the maximum stress points so the antenna can bend 180 degrees in any direction. With a copper plated radiating element that uses power to communicate, not for dielectric heating. Two layers of low dielectric



Sleek PVC coating that doesn't touch element to cause dielectric loss.

Two layers of low dielectric loss, heat-shrinkable tubing protects radiating element.

Copper plated radiating element uses power to communicate.

Soldered electrical connection covered with copper jacket and flooded with solder for double strength.

Long life silver plated steel pins or plated brass connections.

Kulduckie™ is a trademark of Larsen Electronics, Inc. USA and Canadian Larsen, Ltd., Canada.

loss heat-shrinkable tubing that protect the element without deteriorating performance. And a top coat of PVC that gives the Kulduckie portable antenna a sleek finish.

Even if your communications don't take you to the Andes, these antennas deliver peak performance almost anywhere.

That full measure of performance goes into our product integrity too. With a no nonsense warranty that won't leave you high and dry.

So whether you're climbing the Andes with your portable, or rag-chewing from a local fishing hole, try on Larsen. See your favorite Ham dealer, and ask to hear a Larsen Kulduckie portable antenna demonstration.



For the Larsen dealer nearest you, call or write:

Larsen Antennas

IN USA: Larsen Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 1799 Vancouver, WA 98668 Phone 206-573-2722
Toll Free Order Line 1-800-426-1656 and
Washington State 1-800-562-1747

IN CANADA: Canadian Larsen Electronics, Ltd.
283 E. 11th Avenue, Unit 101
Vancouver B.C., V5T 2C4 Phone 604-872-8517



ham radio TECHNIQUES

Bill O'Neil
W6SAI

The first contact on the air. The first DX contact. The first QSL card. Every Radio Amateur remembers these outstanding events long after other early memories of ham radio are blurred. Sometimes one particular event stands out in the memory, signaling a turn of fortune, a change in the pattern of life — or even a turn in history.

For thousands of Amateurs, the following story is typical of what might have happened some years ago on a date "that will live in infamy."

the greatest DXer in the world

The streetcar gave a long wheeze, as if it were dying, and slowly ground to a halt at the corner. The accordion door creaked open and I jumped out, to be greeted by a swirl of dust and dead leaves stirred up by the ancient vehicle. With a clang of the bell it slowly resumed its journey down the cobblestone street.

Dodging a new Pierce-Arrow, I reached the curb and headed down a sidestreet. I could see Pendergast's house ahead and noted that he'd put up a brand-new Zepp antenna. It ran from the high chimney over to a tree in the back yard. The new copper wires gleamed in the winter sun.

I hadn't seen my friend for over a year. We had both been away at college, and this was the first time we both found ourselves home together. I knew from the few quick notes I'd received from him that he was working on a new DX-type transmitter. Now, he'd gotten home a few days

ahead of me and possibly was already on the air.

I hastened my steps and trotted up the gravel walk. It was only a few steps to the wooden porch, which looked cold and empty. The summer lawn swing and folding chairs had long ago been put away for the winter and the storm windows were already up, even though the weather had been unusually warm for early winter.

Through the glass door I saw Pendergast's sister. She was sitting on the davenport, listening to a symphony on the radio. She was wearing an angora sweater, plaid skirt, bobby sox, and white loafers. I thought to myself, "Little sister is growing up."

"Hi, Miriam, long time no see," I said as she answered the door.

Miriam was going to be a knockout in a few years, I mentally noted. It would be fun to date the sister of a fellow Radio Amateur.

After a few pleasantries, Miriam motioned for me to go upstairs to the radio room, and she returned to the symphony, curling up once again on the davenport.

"Come on up," yelled Pendergast from the rear bedroom. I bounded up the stairs, two at a time, and saw my friend. He looked quite a bit older and had grown a mustache. He had on a white sweater with a big letter C on it. He looked very collegiate.

"Good to see you," said Pendergast, shaking my hand warmly. "Come into the shack and bring me up to date . . . and, incidentally, look at my new DX rock crusher."

I followed Pendergast into what had once been his bedroom. How things had changed! Gone was the push-pull 210 TNT oscillator on 40 meters. Gone was the National SW-3. Down from the wall were all of Pendergast's cherished QSL cards from the stations he had worked while he was in high school. The wall was blank now.

Replacing all of the old gear was a brand-new National HRO receiver on the operating table and a new, gleaming transmitter sitting to one side on a small table. And there was a chromium-plated bug key on the table next to the receiver.

"You look older," said Pendergast, giving me a penetrating glance.

"I feel older," I replied. "That damned course in Descriptive Geometry last semester nearly finished me off. I pulled a D in it."

"I don't know why we have to study that stuff for an Electrical Engineering degree," Pendergast said. "Anyway, I'm running a good B-plus average so I can't complain."

Pendergast sat down in his operating chair and sighed.

"Is the transmitter ready to play?" I asked.

Pendergast smiled. "Yep," he said. "And 20 meters seems to be pretty good. I heard Guam this morning. Boy, could I use a KB6!"

"You have plenty of room on the wall for DX QSLs," I noted. "Now, suppose you tell me about this transmitter. It looks beautiful."

"Doesn't it?" said Pendergast. "I've worked on it night and day for

two weeks to get it going in time for this vacation. Here's the circuit." (See fig. 1.) He handed me a large, white sheet with a carefully drawn schematic on it.

"Watch my lips as I explain everything and you'll understand all," he joked.

My friend flipped a switch and the filaments of the transmitting tubes lit up.

"O.K. Now, over here is a 6F6 metal-tube crystal oscillator on 7199.75 kilocycles. I am using a variable crystal so I can QSY from 14,390 to about 14,405 kilocycles."

"Plenty of DX to work outside the band edge," I remarked.

"No, no!" said Pendergast. "I have the band edge marked on the knob of the crystal with ink. No problem, there. Anyway, after the oscillator

stage I have an 807 doubler to 20 meters."

"Were you able to tame the 807? It's a tricky tube," I remarked doubtfully.

"No problem. My double-E lab instructor is a ham and he told me to place a parasitic choke in the plate lead. It's a new idea and it really works."

I examined the tiny choke hanging

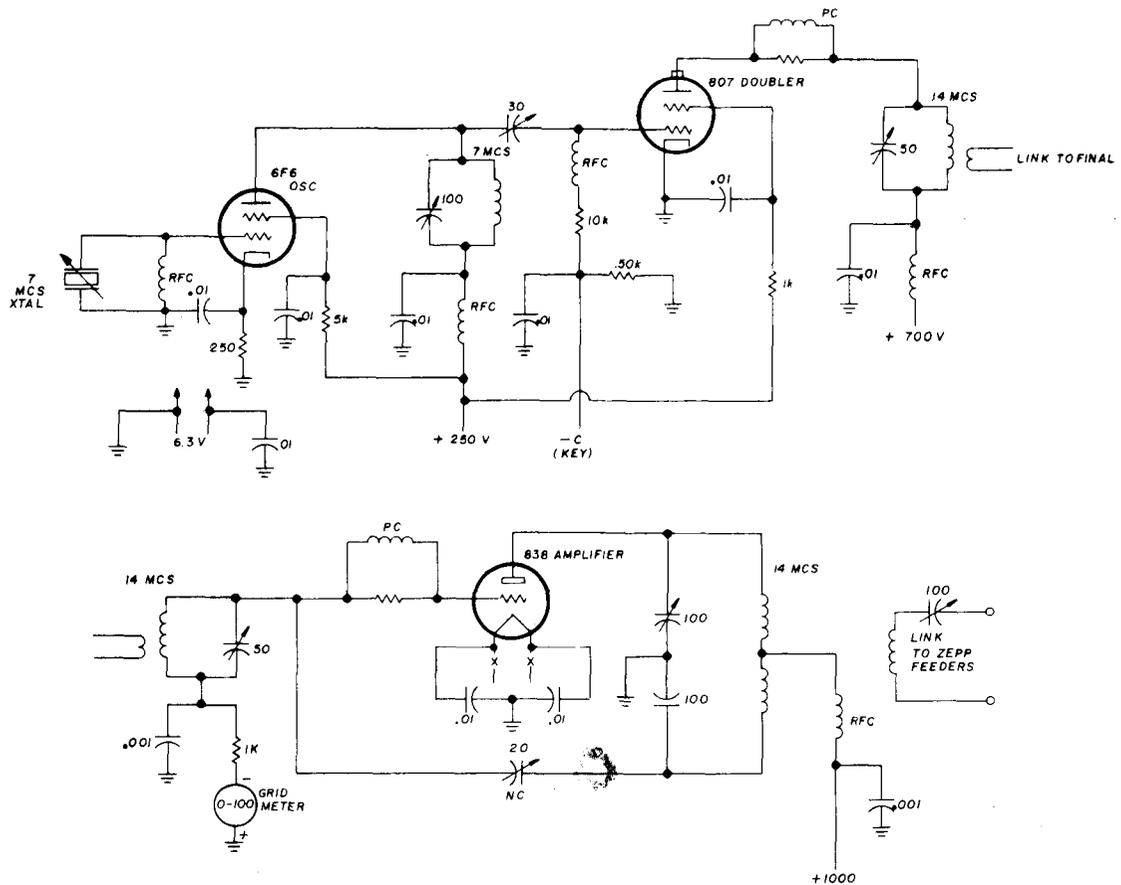


fig. 1. The 1941-model 20-meter DX transmitter. This transmitter delivers over 100 watts CW crystal controlled, on 20 meters. Representative component values are marked on the schematic. Pendergast built his transmitter in two sections. The 6F6 oscillator and 807 doubler were built on a small aluminum chassis. A variable crystal was used for quick frequency change. This was accomplished by a special crystal holder that had a variable air gap between the crystal blank and one holder plate. Adjusting the top plate changed crystal frequency. The 807 was keyed in the bias circuit. Cutoff bias was applied to the 807 and was removed when the key was closed. Pendergast soon found that a more complex keying system that reduced screen voltage under key-up conditions was required — otherwise a small back wave was heard in the keying intervals between characters.

The exciter was link coupled to the final amplifier stage, which was built on a separate aluminum chassis. Coaxial cable was generally unavailable in the 1940s, so Pendergast used twisted lamp cord for his link line. The 838 zero-bias triode was a forerunner of today's modern "grounded grid" tubes, such as the 3-500Z and the 8877. In this circuit, it was grid driven and plate neutralized. The split-stator tank circuit was coupled to a simple series-tuned circuit in the open-wire feeders to the end-fed Zepp antenna mounted high atop Pendergast's roof.

Want to build an old-time DX transmitter? This circuit will work today for you!

from the plate cap of the 807.

"Maybe the reason the 807 has such a bad reputation is that it goes into a parasitic oscillation," I guessed.

Pendergast ignored my remark and hurried on. "I have link coupled the 807 to the final amplifier, which is an 838 tube, one of those new zero-bias triodes. A really great tube. No bias required at all. So I key the 807 and the 838 goes along for the ride."

"Look at it!" said Pendergast with pride. "The 838 has 100 watts of plate dissipation. I run it at 1000 volts and nearly 200 mils plate current. Just about 200 watts input. And with the link coupling to the 807 I get plenty of grid drive."

"How is it to neutralize?" I asked.

"No problem. I just apply excitation with plate voltage off and watch the grid meter as I increase neutralizing capacity. When I can turn the plate tank condenser all the way around without a kick in the grid current, it is completely neutralized."

"Very good," I admitted. "I see you are using a split-stator tank circuit."

"Yep," said Pendergast. "And now I think it's about time to fire up and work some DX before the band goes dead for the evening."

Pendergast turned on the receiver and soon I could hear the crystal note of the oscillator's harmonic on 20 meters. He closed the side contact on the bug and quickly tuned the 807 to resonance. The note in the receiver grew intolerably loud. Pendergast flicked the rf gain control and my ears returned to normal.

I noticed my friend tuned his transmitter like a pro. Now, he quickly neutralized the final and adjusted the variable link coupling. Then he reached down and threw another switch. With a growl the power supply came to life, the 866s casting a blue tint across the lower portion of the panel. Pendergast retuned a bit, fussed with the antenna coupling and then said, proudly, "We're on the air. How about a little DX now?"

"Suits me fine," I replied. "What

do you hear?"

Pendergast gestured to a second pair of headphones. "Let's tune the band," he said.

I donned the extra phones and listened. It had been almost a year since I had been on the air, and I was sure my CW was rusty. Pendergast tuned through a bunch of W9s and W6s as he approached the edge of the band.

"Listen!" Pendergast whispered to me. I closed my eyes to concentrate better.

"CQ . . . CQ . . . CQ . . ." Who was it? I opened my eyes and looked at my friend. "Certainly sounds DX-y," I said. "Listen to that fade on him."

The station faded into the noise and then started to come up again. It was a chirpy note, with a bit of an echo on it. Finally after an interminable wait, it signed:

"CQ de KF6ROV . . . KF6ROV . . . KF6ROV"

Pendergast grabbed a late copy of *QST* and rapidly flipped the pages until he came to the DX column.

"KF6 . . . KF6," he muttered to himself. "Who is *that*? Almost instantly he answered his own question.

"KF6 . . . that's *Baker Island!* Baker Island in the *Pacific!*"

"What a long CQ," I muttered. "By the time he signs, every ham in the world will be here."

"CQ de KF6ROV . . . KF6ROV . . . KF6ROV . . . K"

"Go get him, buddy-boy," I yelled.

Pendergast fired up the rig and reached for his key.

Out of the corner of my ear I heard a commotion downstairs. Miriam was calling something to us. There were excited voices talking back and forth. Hurried voices on the radio.

I looked at Pendergast. He was calling the KF6 now with his left hand and writing in the log with his right. Now, he was standing by. The ear-phones came to life.

We listened to the background noise for a second. Pendergast frowned as he heard his sister calling loudly to him as she ran up the stairs. Suddenly, there was the KF6. Calling

Pendergast.

My friend let out a whoop and started to write in the log as Miriam burst into the room. Her face was white and she shook Pendergast by the shoulder as he wrote. I glanced in the log. Pendergast had just written: *December 7, 1941.*

The Japanese attack came just about sunrise, Hawaiian time, or about 1 o'clock EST. One of the first radio announcements was made by breaking into the New York Philharmonic Orchestra broadcast to announce the news flash.

Amateur Radio operation continued for a day or so. Many ham contacts were made with Hawaii, and confused reports of the raid filtered back via Amateur Radio and were picked up in the newspapers. On Monday, the FCC met in a special session and issued the following:

Order No. 87

At a session of the Federal Communications Commission held at its offices in Washington, D.C., on the 8th day of December, 1941;

Whereas a state of war exists between the United States and the Imperial Japanese Government, and the withdrawal from private use of all Amateur frequencies is required for the purpose of the National Defense;

IT IS ORDERED, that except as may hereafter be specifically authorized by the Commission, no person shall engage in any Amateur Radio operation in the Continental United States, its territories and possessions, and that all frequencies heretofore allocated to Amateur Radio stations under Part 12 of the Rules and regulations, BE, AND THEY ARE HEREBY, WITHDRAWN from use by any person except as may hereafter be authorized by the Commission.

**By order of the Commission:
T.J. Slowie, Secretary
ham radio**

how important is low SWR?

This controversy
is put to rest
once and for all

What, exactly, is the meaning of SWR? What significance does SWR have in Amateur Radio applications? Is a low SWR important?

This subject has always been a popular topic for discussion, and one ham may tell you something completely different from another. This article is written to tell you the facts about SWR. Then, you should be able to determine whether or not you should try to improve the SWR of your antenna system, or perhaps change to a better feed line. (Chances are quite good that you won't have to do anything at all to your present system!)

definition of SWR

When asked exactly what SWR is, many people will answer with something like, "Well, SWR is what you get a reading of when you hook up an SWR meter to your feed line." Then, although they have just admitted they don't know what SWR is, they'll probably add, "If it's more than 1.5:1, it's bad."

SWR is the relationship, or ratio, between the maximum and minimum currents and voltages along a transmission line; hence its name: standing-wave ratio. Ideally, the current and voltage are constant all along a transmission line. This ideal condition occurs when, and only when, the load (antenna) and the line have *equal impedances*. However, this ideal situation is seldom the case in this imperfect world of ours.

More often than not, the load and line have impedances that are different — sometimes by quite a lot.

When the load and the line have different impedances, the current and voltage distribution along the line is not uniform. In some places the voltage will be high, and in other places it will be low; the same is true of the current. The VSWR (voltage standing-wave ratio) is the ratio of the highest voltage on the line to the lowest voltage on the line. When talking about SWR, it is generally understood that we are talking about VSWR, although the current standing-wave ratio is theoretically the same.

The SWR is also the relationship between the antenna, or load, impedance, Z_L , and the characteristic impedance of the line, Z_0 . Mathematically it gets rather complicated, but if the load is resistive, SWR is the ratio Z_L/Z_0 or Z_0/Z_L (whichever is greater than 1).

Often, you'll see SWR given as a ratio, such as 3:1. However, since 3:1 simply means 3/1, mathematically we might just as well do away with the "1" and say that the SWR is 3. (Any number divided by 1 is just the number, right?)

reflected power

Nowhere is the SWR misconception more widespread than with respect to "reflected power."¹ To understand what this really is, we must first know what power is. Power is defined as the rate at which energy is expended. Direction has nothing to do with power. Power is just dissipated someplace or places. In an antenna system, most of the power is dissipat-

By Stan Gibilisco, W1GV/4, 6630 SW 72
Court, Miami, Florida 33143

ed, one hopes, as radiation. Some power is dissipated as heat in the transmitter final-amplifier tank coil, some is dissipated in the feed line, and some is dissipated in objects surrounding the antenna.

Reflected power is, literally, what a directional wattmeter reads when put in the reflected power mode! Reflected power is *not* a force (expended energy) moving toward your rig from your antenna.

Even though reflected power is somewhat fictitious, being caused as a wattmeter reading only because of certain phase relationships and ratios between feed-line currents and voltages,¹ it is very useful in certain antenna calculations. That is, *if* it is properly interpreted.

forward power

If reflected power is a fictitious invention because power has no direction, the same is true of "forward power." The reading on a directional wattmeter in the forward-power mode is the sum of the actual transmitter output power and the "reflected power."

If you have ever used a directional wattmeter and observed that your transmitter was putting out 170 watts for a dc plate input of 200 watts, did you conclude that your rig was 85 percent efficient? If you did, you were probably wrong. (You know, of course, that 85-percent efficiency is virtually unheard of, even with class-C amplifiers.) Most likely, your SWR was high, causing an inflated "forward-power" reading. The actual output of the transmitter is the difference between the "forward power" and the "reflected power." (Think about it!)*

The relationship between the forward and reflected readings on a directional wattmeter is a function of the SWR. Fig. 1 illustrates this function.

problems a high SWR may cause

A high SWR can, and sometimes does, cause certain problems. These problems include damage to the feed line, damage to transmitter components, reduced transmitter power output, and increased harmonic output. Let's discuss these one at a time.

The transmission line. Coaxial feed line in particular, and also certain other types such as TV ribbon line, can withstand only so much current and voltage. If the current becomes too high, the conductors will get so hot that they melt the dielectric material. If the voltage gets too high, arcing may occur between the conductors, again damaging the dielectric. This kind of problem rarely happens with power input levels of under 200 watts; but if you plan on using a kilowatt, you had better consider this possibility. For

*The power from the transmitter into the line is the sum of a) the power lost in and from the line and in any additional matching or other devices inserted into the line and b) the power delivered to the antenna (from reference 1).

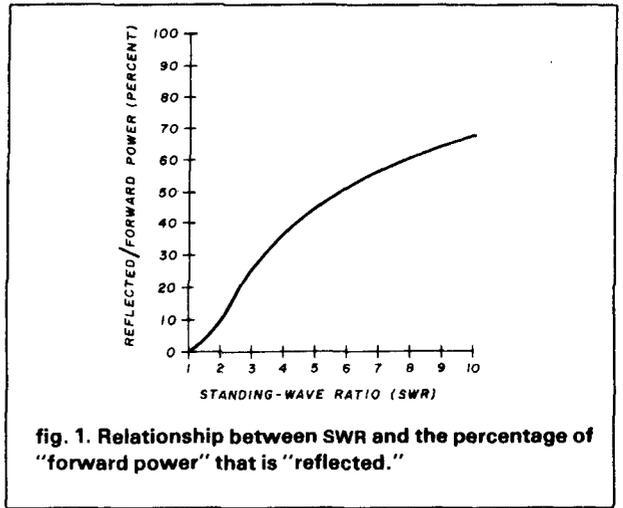


fig. 1. Relationship between SWR and the percentage of "forward power" that is "reflected."

a given power level, the higher the SWR, the higher the observed current and voltage will be. If you're using RG-58/U or TV-type twin lead, *don't* use a power input over 200 watts. If you're using RG-8U with a kilowatt, beware if the SWR is more than 5.

Depending on the exact length of the transmission line, you might have a current or voltage maximum at your transmitter. Excessive current can cause the transmitter tank coil to overheat and become damaged. Excessive voltage can cause arcing in the output loading capacitor. Usually this problem occurs only with transmitters that have wide-range pi networks with components that aren't sufficiently rugged. It's also quite rare for SWR values of less than about 4; but it can still happen.

Components. Solid-state transmitters are often designed to work into a 50-ohm nonreactive load and have no matching circuits to compensate for other loads. With some of these rigs, there is an "SWR pro-

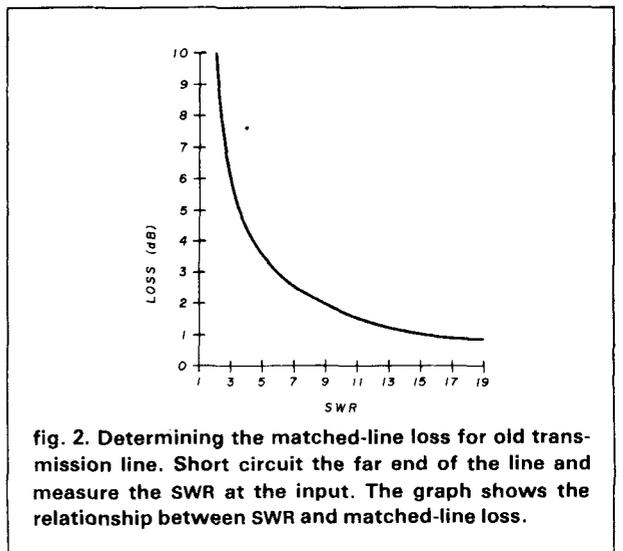


fig. 2. Determining the matched-line loss for old transmission line. Short circuit the far end of the line and measure the SWR at the input. The graph shows the relationship between SWR and matched-line loss.

table 1. Loss per foot, under perfectly matched conditions (SWR = 1), of various types of transmission lines commonly used by Amateurs. Accuracy is to two significant digits. (1 foot = 3.05 meters.)

cable type	characteristic impedance (ohms)	loss per foot, (dB)				
		frequency (MHz)				
		3.5	7	14	21	28
RG-58/U*	52	0.0070	0.0100	0.0150	0.0190	0.0230
RG-59/U*	75	0.0065	0.0090	0.0130	0.0160	0.0180
RG-62/U*	93	0.0050	0.0072	0.0100	0.0130	0.0150
RG-11/U*	75	0.0038	0.0055	0.0080	0.0100	0.0120
RG-8/U*	52	0.0031	0.0045	0.0065	0.0081	0.0095
TV ribbon lead	300	0.0020	0.0030	0.0042	0.0054	0.0061

*Values are nominal since there are no set standards for commercial coax.

tection" circuit built in, but with many solid-state final amplifiers, damage can occur with an antenna system that presents a high SWR. If you have a solid-state rig, check your instruction manual to see if the final is "SWR protected." If it is not, check to see how high the SWR can be without risking damage to the output transistor(s), and be sure the SWR is *not above this limit!*

Output. Most commercially manufactured rigs will function all right if the SWR is less than 2 or 3. Some, with no output loading network, may tolerate an SWR of only 1.5 before power output is degraded. Certain of the older-vintage radios will compensate for SWR levels up to 5 or even 10. The radio's instruction manual should tell you how high the SWR can get before power output is degraded. If the SWR is beyond this limit, the final amplifier will not operate at full efficiency because the impedance mismatch will be too severe. If your loading control must be set to one extreme or the other to get a semblance of proper final-amplifier tuning, the SWR is too high for the circuit.

Harmonics. If the loading capacitor must be set all the way to maximum and you still can't get the transmitter to tune to the required power input level, you're being forced to under-load the transmitter. This can cause increased harmonic output, because under-loading causes nonlinearity in the final amplifier.

Of these problems, three can be eliminated by using a transmatch at the transmitter output. A "perfect" impedance match will then be presented to the transmitter. The transmatch will normalize the currents and voltages in the transmitter tank circuit, thus maximizing energy transfer and preventing under loading. The possibility of feed-line damage still remains, however, (as explained previously) unless the transmatch is placed at the point where the line feeds the antenna. This is generally not very convenient.

problems a high SWR doesn't cause

A high SWR, by itself, will *not* make a feed line radiate, and will *not* make an antenna less efficient. A perfectly matched feed line may radiate, and may be terminated by a grossly inefficient antenna (for example, a dummy load!). These problems are *not* related to SWR. If the transmitter can be properly loaded, a high SWR will *not* cause radio-frequency interference (RFI) that would not otherwise occur.

Surprisingly enough, at high frequency, a high SWR will generally not cause very much loss of signal. With several hundred feet of RG-58/U at 28 MHz and an SWR of, say 20, there will admittedly be a lot of loss because of the SWR. But this is an extreme case. In ordinary applications, the SWR can be surprisingly high before serious signal loss occurs.*

We will now investigate this phenomenon quantitatively. With the following information, you will be able to:

1. Determine how much signal loss your SWR is causing.
2. Find out whether or not it is significant.
3. Tell whether changing the feed line type, such as from RG-58/U to RG-8/U, is worth it, and perhaps
4. Save a lot of time, energy, money, and grief.

matched-line loss

Table 1 shows the loss in dB per foot for the most common types of transmission lines used by Amateurs. The numbers in **table 1** are based on perfectly matched systems; thus the antenna must have a pure resistance of 52 ohms for RG-8/U and RG-58/U, 75 ohms for RG-59/U, and 300 ohms for TV ribbon, for these data to be correct. However, the

*Consider the end-fed Zepp antenna of 50 years ago. These antennas were efficient even with an SWR of 10 or more. Editor

table 2. Actual SWR as a function of matched-line loss (vertical) and the apparent SWR (horizontal). SWR values greater than 10 are indicated by x. SWR values above 6 are accurate to about ± 0.5 .

line loss matched (dB)	apparent SWR (at transmitter)											
	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0
0	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0
0.2	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.6	3.1	4.2	5.5	6.8	8.0
0.4	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.7	3.4	4.7	6.3	8.0	9.5
0.6	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.9	3.7	5.2	7.6	10.0	x
0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	3.1	4.0	6.0	9.0	x	x
1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	3.3	4.3	7.0	x	x	x
1.2	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.6	3.6	4.8	8.3	x	x	x
1.4	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.8	4.0	5.5	9.9	x	x	x
1.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.3	6.5	x	x	x	x
2.0	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.8	3.3	5.3	8.4	x	x	x	x
2.5	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.4	3.2	4.0	8.0	x	x	x	x	x
3.0	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.7	4.9	9.8	x	x	x	x	x
3.5	1.0	1.4	2.1	3.1	4.6	6.9	x	x	x	x	x	x
4.0	1.0	1.5	2.3	3.7	6.0	10.0	x	x	x	x	x	x
4.5	1.0	1.6	2.6	4.7	7.9	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
5.0	1.0	1.8	3.0	6.0	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
5.5	1.0	2.0	3.4	8.5	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

information in **table 1** is essential for determining the SWR loss in your system — so get it down.

For example, suppose you are using 60 feet of RG-58/U at 7 MHz. The loss is 0.01 dB per foot, so the total loss under perfectly matched conditions is 0.01 x 60 or 0.60 dB.

If your SWR happens to be 1, then you already know what the feed line loss is. You thus have no use for **tables 2** and **3**. But if the SWR is not 1, there will

be additional loss in the line. This additional loss is sometimes called "SWR loss."

Incidentally, the data in **table 1** are for brand-new cable. Coaxial cable gets lossier with age. Some types are better in this regard than others. Generally the foam dielectric type deteriorates faster than the solid dielectric type. There is a way to check old transmission line to find out what the loss really is. Short-circuit the far end of the line and place an SWR

table 3. Additional loss caused by standing waves. Find the line loss when perfectly matched in the vertical column; read across for the actual SWR. Find the figures that are closest to yours if yours are not exactly represented. Conditions above and to the left of the heavy line indicate an SWR loss of less than 1 dB.

line loss matched (dB)	actual SWR (at antenna)											
	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.2	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
0.4	0	0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.3
0.6	0	0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7
0.8	0	0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1
1.0	0	0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.5
1.2	0	0	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.8
1.4	0	0	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.0
1.7	0	0	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.3
2.0	0	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.6
2.5	0	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.1	3.5	3.7
3.0	0	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.0
3.5	0	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.1
4.0	0	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.2
4.5	0	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.3
5.0	0	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.4
5.5	0	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.5

meter at the transmitter output. Measure the SWR with a small amount of power. **Fig. 2** shows the relationship between SWR and perfectly matched line loss for this method.

The concept of reflected power is useful for obtaining the data for **fig. 2**. With a short circuit at the antenna end of the line, we may assume that 100 percent of the power is reflected, since a short circuit cannot dissipate power. Then, based on the SWR versus reflected power function, we can figure out what proportion of the power "came back" to the SWR meter to be registered as reflected power. The remainder was dissipated as heat in the line.

actual and apparent SWR

Most hams measure their SWR in the station at the transmitter output. However, measuring it at this point does not give an accurate reading. The *actual* SWR, the quality of the match between the antenna and the feed line, must be measured at the antenna if an SWR indicator is to give accurate results. The reading you get in the station is the *apparent* SWR, and is always less than the actual SWR. Sometimes the difference is considerable.

To accurately determine the SWR loss in your feed line, you need to know the actual SWR. This can be found out, of course, by climbing your tower or renting a "cherry picker" and physically placing an SWR indicator at the proper point. But there is an easier way.

If you know the line loss under perfectly matched conditions (from **table 1** or **fig. 2**), **table 2** will give you the actual SWR as a function of the apparent SWR.

Once you know the actual SWR as well as the line loss under perfectly matched conditions, you are ready to find the SWR *loss* — the extra feed line loss caused by standing waves on the line.

is it significant?

Use **table 3** to determine the SWR loss in your feed line. Does the result surprise you? How do you know whether or not it is significant?

In general, if the SWR loss is less than 1 dB, you are wasting your time by striving for a perfect match. A change in signal strength of 1 dB is recognized as the smallest detectable change; therefore, in practice, anything less is nothing. A gain of less than 1 dB will not be detected by the other station under any conditions. In **table 3**, the heavy black line differentiates between significant SWR losses (lower right) and those that are not significant (upper left).

Just because you have an SWR loss of less than 1 dB does not mean that you have a good antenna. It simply means there is no point in trying to get a bet-

ter match with the existing feed line. A 2000-foot (1 foot = 0.305 meter) run of RG-58/U at 21 MHz will be very lossy even if the SWR is 1. A 3-foot loaded vertical without radials at 3.5 MHz will have a lot of inductor and ground losses, even if it displays an SWR of 1. A small SWR loss does not make up for a poor antenna or feed line system.

The data here can be used to determine whether or not it is a good idea to change your feed line. Suppose, for example, that you are using 300 feet of RG-59/U with an antenna having a pure resistive impedance of 75 ohms, so the SWR is 1. At 21 MHz there will be 4.8-dB loss in the line (**table 1**), although none of it is attributable to the SWR. Would it be worthwhile to change to RG-8/U, which has a 52-ohm characteristic impedance?

Using **table 1**, note that 300 feet of RG-8/U has 2.4 dB loss at 21 MHz. The SWR using this cable will be 1.5 (75/52), so there will be some SWR loss. How much? **Table 3** tells us it will be only 0.1 dB, giving an overall feed-line loss of 2.5 dB. This is an improvement of 2.3 dB over the perfectly matched run of RG-59/U! A change of 2.3 dB is fairly significant. If money is no object, this change would be worthwhile.

The above is a rather unusual example, but in addition to showing you how to use these data, it illustrates another point as well: feed line loss is not a simple direct function of SWR.

conclusion

For all practical purposes, an actual SWR of 2.5 or better is just as good as a perfect match, as far as loss is concerned. This is apparent from examining **table 3**. So next time you try out a new antenna, don't throw your hands up in dismay and declare that it is no good just because your SWR meter reads 1.7!

The data presented here are primarily intended for the DXer or contester, since optimum antenna performance is especially important for them. Actually, a good antenna is important in any ham station. Of course we should try to optimize antenna systems. But there is a point of diminishing returns. The fear of an SWR that's not perfect or near perfect can take the fun out of hamming — not because there is anything actually wrong, but because you *think* there is. Now you know the real story. If your SWR loss is less than 1 dB and you're using the best grade of feed line you can, you have no more excuse not to get on the air and start operating!

reference

1. For a detailed discussion of reflected power, see: Hubert Woods, "Power in Reflected Waves," *ham radio*, October, 1971, page 49. Also see "Comments," *ham radio*, December, 1972, page 76.

ham radio

Amateur Radio equipment survey: synthesized 2-meter hand-helds

High-frequency rigs have received all of the attention in the *ham radio* equipment surveys thus far, and so the editors have decided that it's about time to let VHFers have a voice. This month, *ham radio* is surveying its readers' opinions of five of the most popular 2-meter hand-helds. The five are the Santec HT-1200, Tempo S-1 and S-5, ICOM IC-2A and 2AT, Yaesu FT-407, and Kenwood TR-2400.

All of these radios are frequency-synthesized, and all of them have now been around long enough for Amateurs to have had a chance to put them through their paces and come up with a fair appraisal. Two-meter portables have become enormously popular in recent years, thanks mostly to the technological innovations that have made possible PLL synthesizers, multi-channel memories, and — just as important — reasonable prices. Attend any ham convention and you'll see just how well-liked these hand-helds really are: they're everywhere.

The information that we're requesting is designed to help us get the clearest picture possible of what the owners of these radios think about them — what kind of problems they've had, what they think the best features are and what the worst. If you own or have owned one of these radios, please take the time to fill out the questionnaire. Only that way will other

Amateurs be able to take advantage of your experiences.

The results of this survey will be published as soon as all of the results have been received and tabulated. It is not mandatory that you give your name and call, although we like to know who has replied. By checking the box marked *Yes* underneath your signature, you will be giving *ham radio* permission to quote from your comments and use your callsign. If you choose to check *No*, your wishes will be respected and your callsign will not be used. Those who do not wish to remove pages from their magazine are urged to photocopy the questionnaire, or send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to *ham radio*, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048; we will send you a copy.

Please mail in your completed form, one for each radio you want to report on, no later than September 30. Questionnaires received after that date may not be used. The readers of *ham radio* have always, in past surveys, been eager to let other hams in on their experiences with Amateur equipment — to let a fellow ham in on a good deal or warn him away from a bad one. Here is another chance to lend a hand to a fellow Amateur.

ham radio

Owner's Report on 2-Meter Synthesized Hand-helds

(Please report only from your own experience. Type or print clearly. If you own more than one of these hand-helds, please use a separate report form for each.)

1. Make and Model (please circle the exact unit you are reporting on).

SANTEC HT-1200

TEMPO S-1
S-5

ICOM IC-2AT
IC-2A

YAESU FT-207

KENWOOD TR-2400

2. What year did you buy it? _____ New? _____ Used? _____

3. Where did you buy it? Dealer _____ Mail Order _____ Individual _____ Flea Market _____
800 Number _____ Other _____

4. Would you buy from the same source again? _____

5. Amount of use: Daily _____ Often _____ Occasional _____ Seldom _____

6. Is this your primary _____ or backup _____ 2-meter fm rig?

7. What is the rig's best feature? _____

8. Worst feature? _____

9. Have you had any problems? _____ Explain _____

10. Have you had the rig serviced? _____ Where? Manufacturer _____ Dealer _____ Other _____

11. Was the service satisfactory? Yes _____ No _____

12. What accessories have you purchased for this rig? _____

13. Have you been able to obtain all the accessories and parts you need? _____

14. Have you been satisfied with these accessories? Yes _____ No _____

15. If not, why? _____

16. Additional features you would like to see built into a rig of this type _____

17. Give the equipment a score from 1 to 10 (with 1 being poorest, 4 to 6 average, and 10 perfect).

Ease of operation _____

Reliability _____

Durability
(in continuous use) _____

Instruction Book _____

Factory/Dealer Service _____

Quality of Workmanship _____

Performance _____

Maintenance _____

Parts Availability _____

Accessories
(ease of connection) _____

Price _____

Flexibility _____

18. Would you buy this same rig again? _____

19. What rig would you like to see reported on in the future? _____

20. How long have you been licensed? _____ Your Age _____ License Class _____

21. (Optional: fill in the following only if you wish.)

Submitted by: Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Signature)

(Your signature authorizes *ham radio* to quote portions of your comments in our report.) May we use your name and/or call?

Yes _____ No _____

Completed survey forms must be returned no later than September 30, 1981, to be included in our report.

Mail To: Ham Radio Owner's Report on 2-Meter Hand-helds, Greenville, NH 03048

HAM RADIO'S SUMMER FUN



BRAND NEW

2ND OP

by Jim Rafferty, N6RJ

Completely revised and updated with all of the latest information, the brand new **2nd Op** is an indispensable operating aid for all Radio Amateurs. The **2nd Op** gives you at the twist of a dial: prefixes in use, continent, zone, country, beam heading, time differential, postal rates, QSO and QSL record and the official ITU prefix list. Every ham needs a **2nd Op**. Order yours today. ©1981, 1st Edition.

HR-OP **\$6.95**

NOW AVAILABLE

FROM BEVERAGES THRU OSCAR — A BIBLIOGRAPHY

by Rich Rosen, K2RR

From Beverages Thru Oscar — A Bibliography is a complete list of every article that would be of interest to a Radio Amateur or professional that has been published over the last 65 years. References are from CQ, Ham Radio, 73, QST, Proceedings of both the IRE and IEEE and Wireless Engineer, to name just a few. In fact, over 292 Magazines have been listed in this book with 92 different subject areas referenced. If you can't find it in this wonderfully complete bibliography, chances are, it was never published. Never before has a book like this been put together. Don't wait another minute to get this invaluable reference tool. It costs just \$29.95 but is worth much, much more. ©1979.

PR-80 **Softbound \$29.95**

U.S. & FOREIGN 1981 RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOKS

This is the operating tool for today's Radio Amateur. The 1981 Callbook is crammed full of the latest addresses, QSL information and other vital data. The Callbook is an invaluable aid in your quest for WAZ, WAS or DXCC. Order yours today. ©1980.

CB-US **Softbound \$17.95**
 CB-F **Softbound \$16.95**

Please add \$2.55 to cover Callbook shipping.

FROM:

Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check or Money Order Enclosed

VISA MasterCard

Acct. # _____

Expires _____ MC Bank # _____

BRAND NEW

WORLD PRESS SERVICES, FREQUENCIES

by Thomas Harrington

In today's fast moving world, staying up-to-date can be a very difficult undertaking. Tuning in to the different world wide press services is one way to keep abreast of all the latest developments. There are hundreds of news service teletype stations operating around the clock from all parts of the world. The easiest way to find these stations is to have a copy of this brand new book on your operating table. Stations are listed by times and frequencies for easy locating and listening. Author Harrington also gives you plenty of helpful hints on the ins and outs of RTTY equipment and other "tricks of the trade." A must if you want to stay tuned to the latest world developments. ©1981.

UE-PS **Softbound \$5.95**

MODERN ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT MANUAL

by John Markus

3600 circuits, from amplifiers to zero voltage reference switches! Exhaustively researched and arranged for ease of use, this comprehensive volume is an invaluable aid to anyone interested in electronics. For the ham there are filters, amplifiers, counters, clippers and more. Electronics hobbyists will also find this book full of valuable and interesting circuits that can be used in a variety of different ways. It would seem that the list is almost endless. Circuits are fully referenced as to where they came from, so that further research can be done if necessary. It's big, it's heavy and it's expensive. But it's a must if you want your library to be complete. ©1980, 1238 pages, 8.5 pounds.

MH-40446 **Hardbound \$44.50**
plus \$2.50 shipping

OWNER REPAIR OF RADIO EQUIPMENT

by Frank Glass, K6RQ

"The successful repair of any device results in restoring its operation at least to the level it had just before it quit." With this basic concept in mind, author Frank Glass gives you step by step instructions on how to repair all kinds of electronic equipment. Fourteen chapters cover every aspect of repair procedure from component use and failure and how to read schematic diagrams to a most important subject, safety. This book is required for the amateur new to servicing his own equipment. 85 pages. ©1979.

RQ-OR **Softbound \$7.95**

SHORTWAVE PROPAGATION HANDBOOK

Edited by George Jacobs, W3ASK, and Theodore J. Cohen, N4XX

For many hams, both new and old, radio wave propagation is still a mystery. Realizing this, the authors went about the task of preparing a simplified text that could be understood by hams, swl's and engineers alike. Stress has been given to simplified explanations and charts. The authors also detail a simplified method of do-it-yourself propagation forecasting. To assist your forecasting efforts, the book contains a complete listing of the 12 month smoothed sunspot numbers since 1749. Join those who know how to predict when the bands will open to specific areas of the world. ©1979.

CQ-PH **\$7.50**

THE 10 METER FM HANDBOOK

by Bob Heil, K9EID

Here's an exciting and inexpensive new way to have fun. Convert that old CB radio to 10-meter FM. 10-meter FM is very similar to 2-meter FM, except you can talk around the world with broadcast quality signals. This new book gives you simple, precise, step-by-step instructions on how to convert most CB radios to 10-meter FM. The author also goes through a complete description of everything else you need to know to get on 10-meter FM: band plan, operating procedure, amplifiers, antenna systems and how to put a 10-meter repeater on the air. If you want a way to chat with the world from your car, but don't want to put a bulky HF transceiver in the front seat, 10-meter FM is a natural for you. ©1980.

MP-FM **Softbound \$4.95**

ARRL LICENSE MANUAL

78th Edition

Do you have your copy? Brand new, fully revised, covers the latest FCC exams. The new 78th Edition should be required reading for everyone studying for the Technician, General, Advanced or Extra class license. This "grandfather" of all study guides has been carefully researched and prepared to ensure that you are capable of passing the Amateur exams if you successfully complete the book. Every Amateur should have a copy as it also contains a complete set of the latest FCC Amateur Rules and Regulations. ©1981. Bigger than ever.

AR-LG **Softbound \$4.00**

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION

1981's Best Seller

by Robert Shrader

1980 edition based on the latest exams. This popular volume presents in a simple step-by-step method, the basic practical theory of radio and electronics. This revised edition covers every FCC exam from Amateur Radio Novice to Commercial. In wide use as a textbook, **Electronic Communication** is based upon the most up-to-date FCC sample exam questions available. To reinforce learning, every few pages there is a quiz that tests your comprehension. A carefully planned home study program, this book will allow you to pass any of the FCC exams. ©1980, 783 pages.

MH-57138 **Hardbound \$26.95**

THE RADIO AMATEUR ANTENNA HANDBOOK

by William I. Orr, W6SAI and Stuart Cowan, W2LX

This book contains lots of well illustrated construction projects for vertical, long wire, and HF/VHF beam antennas. You'll also get information not usually found in antenna books. There is an honest judgment of antenna gain figures, information on the best and worst antenna locations and heights, a long look at the quad vs. the yagi antenna, information on baluns and how to use them, and new information on the popular Sloper and Delta Loop antennas. The text is based on proven data plus practical, on-the-air experience. **The Radio Amateur Antenna Handbook** will make a valuable and often consulted reference. 190 pages. ©1978.

RP-AH **Softbound \$6.95**

SAVE 10% ON ALL ORDERS

Catalog #	Title	QTY.	Price	Total

Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change without notice.

For Callbook please add \$2.55 each order shipping charge.

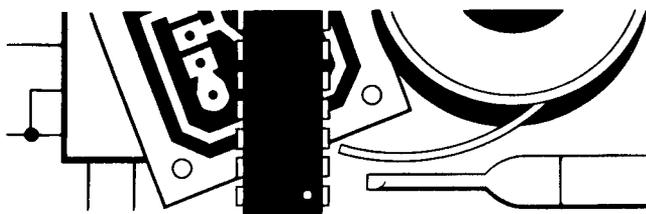
LESS 10%

SHIPPING

TOTAL

\$2.00

**SEND TO: HAM RADIO'S BOOKSTORE
GREENVILLE, NH 03048**

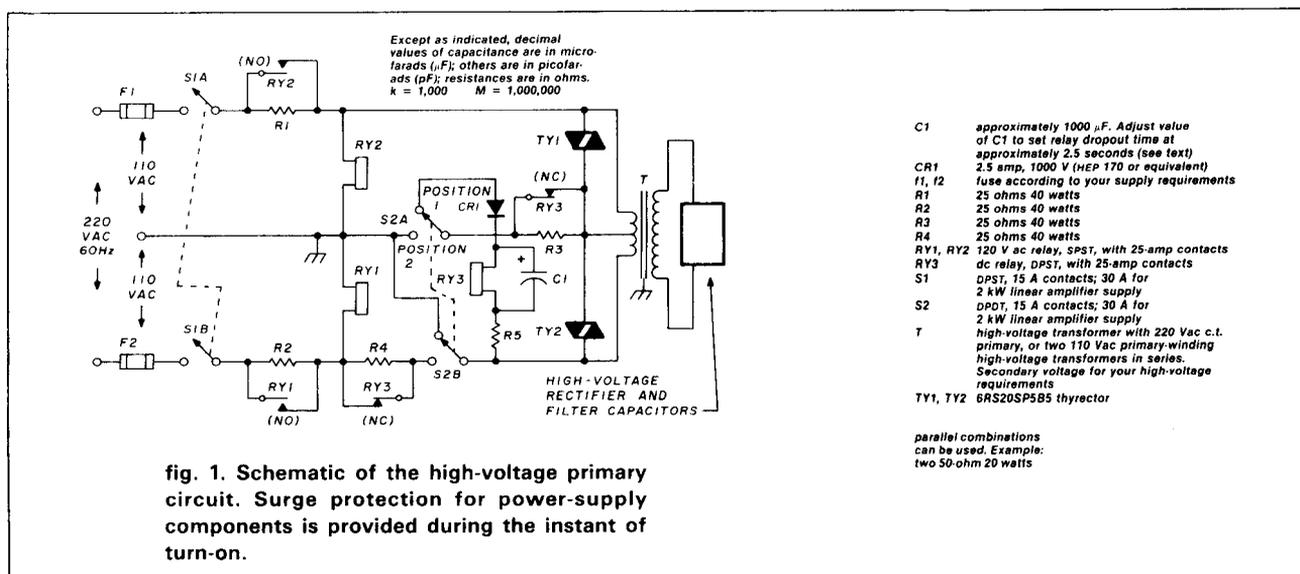


dual voltage surge-protection circuit for high-voltage power supplies

The circuit described here features dual output voltages with current surge protection. I developed the circuit so I could obtain, from one dc source, 2000 volts dc for my 3-500Z and 4000 volts dc for a 4-

charges, the voltage drop across resistors R1 and R2 decreases. When the voltage across the relay coils reaches the pickup voltage of the relays, the contacts of these relays close, shorting out resistors R1 and R2, which applies full voltage to the primary winding of the power-supply transformer.

When the output voltage switch, S2, is set for low voltage (position 1), the same process applies, but only relay RY2 operates. When switching the supply from low to high voltage, the voltage applied to the filter capacitor must again be increased slowly. This action is accomplished by components CR1, C1, R5, and relay RY3. When the power supply is switched from low to high voltage, capacitor C1 retains a voltage across the coil of relay RY3 for a time deter-



1000A linear amplifier conveniently and at minimum cost.

circuit description

Because of the very large secondary filter capacitor (or capacitors) in a linear amplifier power supply, it's necessary to apply voltage *slowly* to this capacitor to prevent tremendous current surges, which could destroy the power supply components. See fig. 1.

When the high-voltage power supply is first turned on, the filter capacitor presents a short circuit. This low impedance is reflected back through the high-voltage power transformer, T, and short circuits the coils of relays RY1 and RY2. The contacts of these relays are normally open, and resistors R1 and R2 decrease the 110 volts. As the filter capacitor

mined by C1 and the internal dc resistance of the relay coil. (Time constant = RC .)

Since the contacts of RY3 are normally closed, resistors R3 and R4 are short circuited when the voltage across C1 decreases below the dropout voltage of the relay. This action brings the voltage of the filter capacitor to the high output-voltage value. An additional feature of the circuit is that, if a voltage breakdown short circuit should occur in the linear amplifier during operation, relay RY2 and/or RY1 will drop out and provide limited current surge protection.

This circuit has given excellent service. Components for the circuit are not critical as long as each has an adequate current and voltage rating.

bibliography

Marcellino, F.T., W3BYM, "Inrush Current Protection for the SB-220 Linear," (*Weekender*), *ham radio*, December, 1980, page 66.

ham radio

Questions and Answers

Entries must be by letter or post card only. No telephone requests will be accepted. All entries will be acknowledged when received. Those judged to be most informative to the most Amateurs will be published. Questions must relate to Amateur Radio.

Readers are invited to send a card naming the question they feel is most useful that appears in each issue. Each month's winner will receive a prize. In addition we will have a drawing of all the voters each month, and that winner will receive a prize. We will also give a prize for the most popular question of the year. In the case of two or more questions on the same subject, the one arriving the earliest will be used.

radio propagation

In the "DX Forecaster" column, mention is made of the terms solar-flux values and geomagnetic-field disturbances. I recognize these as the same as those I hear on WWV at 18 minutes after the hour. Could you explain these and other terms (A index, K index) and how they affect radio-frequency propagation? — Kathleen N. Freeman, KL7IFF

These terms were discussed by Jim Gray, W2EUQ (now W1XU), in the September, 1977, issue of *Ham Radio HORIZONS*. We have had other inquiries on this subject, so it seems worthwhile to explain these terms again.

solar flux and geomagnetic A indexes

For best propagation of radio signals on the high-frequency bands, a relatively high solar flux and low geomagnetic A index are desirable. The solar flux is measured at 2800 MHz and consists of radio noise whose magnitude has proven to be

analogous to the magnitude of the energies that excite the E and F layers of the ionosphere. Solar-flux magnitudes range from about 65 to 150 and can be roughly equated to smoothed sunspot numbers and Maximum Usable Frequencies (MUF).

geomagnetic activity A index

This number tells how well the ionosphere has performed with respect to the reflection and absorption of radio signals, or both, particularly in the polar regions. An A index of 0-7 means excellent reflection of signals from the ionosphere, whereas an A index of 50 or more would indicate that a major magnetic storm is occurring, with severely disturbed, if not disrupted, radio-propagation conditions. Intermediate values indicate the relative condition of the earth's electromagnetic field.

solar K index

Also broadcast from WWV at 18 minutes past the hour, this data is updated every six hours. The K index ranges from 0 to 9 and corresponds to the A index of from 0 to 50 respec-

tively. Fig. 1 shows how the various indexes relate to expected radio-propagation conditions.

tube or solid-state finals?

Would you please outline the primary advantages and disadvantages of tubes versus solid-state final amplifiers? — Lewis I. Hegyi, N2BPO

First, let's talk about power. Tubes are being used in most of today's high-powered linears. Solid-state technology, however, is beginning to produce devices that are capable of furnishing large amounts (several hundred watts) of rf energy. At least three manufacturers of Amateur equipment are now producing solid-state linear amplifiers that are capable of running at or near the Amateur legal limit. But it's probable that tubes will still be around for a while.

One of the advantages of tubes is that they are much more forgiving of mismatched loads. It's pretty hard to damage a tube amplifier when trying to make it work into a load presenting

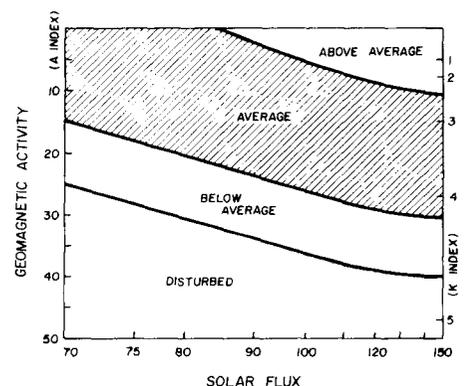


fig. 1. Relationship between geomagnetic and solar flux indexes and their combined effect on ionospheric propagation of radio signals.

a high standing-wave ratio. A transistor amplifier, on the other hand, will almost certainly be damaged under these conditions unless it has built-in overload protection. Also, tubes are easier to replace than transistors, especially in modern high-density solid-state circuits.

An advantage of solid-state finals is that transistors are smaller than tubes, which allows a lot of radio to be packaged into a small volume.

There's a difference in power-supply requirements for the two types of amplifiers. Solid-state amplifiers require supplies that produce large amounts of current at low voltage, while the opposite is true of tube rigs. An advantage of the solid-state amplifier in this case, of course, is that the danger of high voltages is eliminated.

selecting equipment

Having had no previous experience in Amateur Radio, I find myself drawing blanks when reading ads for ham gear. What are all those switches, dials, knobs, bells and whistles for anyway? How do I go about selecting ham gear when I have no idea what everything is or does? What are my options? — Dr. Crosby Pulliam.

Selecting ham gear pretty much depends on your sphere of interest, such as high-frequency communications, VHF/UHF, microwaves, or whatever. If you decide to work the high-frequency bands and want to select a commercially manufactured receiver, transmitter, or transceiver, you can write to the manufacturer of the radio of your choice and order an instruction manual. The manual will provide details of the radio's features, both from a theoretical and operating standpoint.

Or you can enlist the aid of a reputable ham-equipment dealer. Many have radios set up and operating, complete with antennas. Visit a dealer and ask for help in selecting a radio, then try it out (assuming you're licensed, of course). You'll find sales-

people helpful and ready to answer your questions.

An alternative is to ask a ham friend to demonstrate his equipment. Some of the features you'll like, others perhaps not, depending on how you plan to operate. The controls and switches on today's equipment look mighty impressive to a beginner, but each one considered separately is not all that mysterious.

A good idea is to ask still another ham friend to demonstrate *his* equipment and explain its features. Keep in mind that your friends are partial to their equipment. Features that may appeal to one person may not appeal to others. Take a notebook and jot down your likes and dislikes.

For example, suppose you're interested in CW DX operating and want a receiver that will fit these requirements. You'll want a receiver with excellent mechanical and electrical stability as well as good sensitivity and selectivity.

Choose a receiver that has passband tuning, a notch control, and a sharp CW filter. With these three features you can virtually eliminate strong interfering signals and hear the desired DX signal, which would otherwise be inaudible. Passband tuning allows you to move the interfering signal around within the receiver's i-f passband. Then, by varying the notch control, you can null out the interfering signal or at least reduce its amplitude until you can hear the desired signal. Now, with the CW filter switched into the circuit, you'll have just about the best selectivity anyone could want.

A recommended book to help the beginner become acquainted with Amateur equipment is the ARRL's *Understanding Amateur Radio*, available from Ham Radio's Bookstore for \$5.00 plus \$1.00 postage and handling.

off-the-air tune up

I dislike the possible annoyance I might cause to other stations by put-

ting a signal on the air when matching my antenna to my radio. Is there a way to match my set to my antenna without causing interference? — Donald G. Ramras, M.D., KD6GR.

It would be great if others had your unselfish attitude toward this problem. Some hams are conscientious and take steps to tune their antennas without radiating an interfering signal. They use accepted methods for tune up and keep charts to indicate control settings for their equipment for different frequencies and bands. Others use the brute-force method and tune their rigs while on the air — never mind the interference!

dummy load

First of all, you'll want to tune your transmitter to resonance without an antenna. A dummy load, representing the impedance into which your transmitter works, is the best device. A dummy load can be one of the many commercially available versions, consisting of a 50-ohm nonreactive resistor immersed in a cooling liquid, such as transformer oil. Most Amateur transmitters want to see a 50-ohm nonreactive load. After you've tuned up your transmitter into a dummy load of this impedance, you're ready to match the transmitter to your antenna.

Amateur antennas have an input impedance varying from 50 ohms (dipole or Yagi beam) to several hundred ohms (extended double Zepp, multiple-band dipole, long-wire). For antennas such as these, you'll need an impedance-matching device (sometimes referred to as a transmatch). This apparatus is designed to help you match your antenna impedance to that of your transmitter.

For complete off-the-air tune up you'll need, in addition to the dummy load and transmatch, a receiver with good frequency calibration, and an antenna noise bridge. The noise bridge will help you determine the resonant frequency of whatever antenna you are using.

Free Heathkit Catalog

the noise bridge

This instrument consists of two basic elements: a bridge circuit and a noise source, usually a diode. Connect the bridge to your receiver, and connect the receiver to your antenna. When the bridge is balanced, a null will occur in your receiver, indicating the resonant frequency of your antenna.

One arm of a typical bridge consists of a potentiometer and dial that indicates resistance. When you obtain a null, the potentiometer dial will indicate the resistance of the tuned circuit (antenna). The resonant frequency of the antenna will be indicated by your calibrated receiver.

Ideally, the null will occur only when the antenna input impedance is a pure resistance. Some noise bridges include a "reactance" control; others do not. If your noise bridge does contain a reactance control, this control should be adjusted, along with the other controls, to obtain a null. Noise bridges that do not contain a "reactance" control may or may not include a reactive component in their indication of antenna impedance.

When using the antenna noise bridge with your receiver, you'll probably have to adjust your antenna-matching network (transmatch) to obtain a sharp null in the receiver and a resistance of 50 ohms, as indicated by the antenna noise bridge. Once these adjustments have been made, you can be sure that your antenna system is resonant and ready to take power from your transmitter.

Before connecting your transmitter to the antenna, however, the transmitter *should have been tuned to resonance* with its output connected to a dummy load. When this condition has been met, you know the transmitter is working into a nonreactive 50-ohm load. You can then disconnect the dummy load from the transmitter and connect the transmitter to your antenna, which has been tuned to resonance, as described previously.

ham radio



Discover the newest in amateur radio – all in easy-to-build, money-saving kits.

- Complete line of transceivers, including the popular Heathkit HW-101.
- New deluxe antenna tuner puts you in control of all your power.
- Unbeatable values in receiver/transmitter combos.
- VHF & HF Wattmeters
- Rugged Linear Amps
- Exciting 2-Meter Digital Scanning Transceiver



Plus a complete line of antennas and accessories...all money-saving values, now in the new, 104-page Heathkit Catalog. Send for yours today.



Please send my free Heathkit Catalog. I am not currently receiving one.
Send to **Heath Co., Dept. 122-802**
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

If coupon is missing,
write Heath Co.,
Dept. 122-802
Benton Harbor, MI
49022

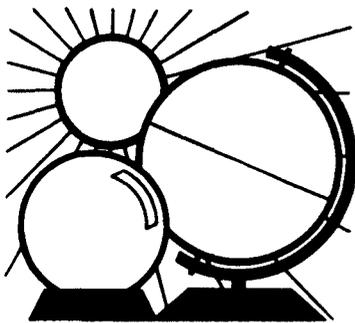
In Canada, write
Heath Co., 1480
Dundas Highway East,
Mississauga,
Ontario L4X 2 R7

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

AM-421 Zip _____



DX FORECASTER

Garth Stonehocker, KØRYW

last-minute forecast

The higher frequency bands are expected to provide good DX openings during the first week of the month. Then DX conditions will probably wilt like a DXer in the August heat, while the nighttime DX will have the better openings. Of course, the QRN may take some of the joy out of that unless you're game for the early-morning, pre-dawn hours. The higher bands should again come into their own with good DX toward the end of the month. Disturbed propagation conditions may appear around the 8th and 25th for short, solar-flare-related periods of a one or two days' duration, then around the 17th for a coronal hole period of three to five days' duration.

The lunar perigee is on the 22nd and full moon on the 15th this month. The Perseids meteor shower occurs from the 10th to 14th, with its maximum the 11th and 12th at better than fifty meteors per hour.

August is a good month for short-skip openings by Sporadic-E (Es), but one of the last this Es season. The long hours of daylight will begin to fade noticeably by the end of the month.

forecasting

In the June DX Forecaster I gave some basic ideas on how propagation predictions are usually made. Here is some more shop talk about forecasting. Rather than trying to increase the accuracy of predictions by more closely defining variations of the ionosphere, better we shorten the length of the time in advance of when the

prediction is needed — that is, until the day or hour before. We can of course try to keep track of the geophysical factors that could alter the prediction. This is like using low or high pressure areas, fronts, and winds in weather forecasting to say what the weather is going to be like. The geophysical factors found to be best for forecasting the ionosphere are the solar flux (in place of sunspot numbers) for predictions days in advance and the magnetic field variability within three hours (K figure) or daily (A figure) for predictions hours in advance.

As the solar radio flux goes up, expect the mid-latitude maximum usable frequency (MUF) to go up, after a two- to three-day delay. Or, as the geomagnetic field increases its variability (A or K becomes larger), the MUF will drop overnight. The amount of drop is a function of geomagnetic latitude, varying inversely from 30 degrees to the auroral zone (about 60 degrees). The MUF increases directly with geomagnetic latitude everywhere else. So you can forecast how the ionosphere propagation is going to behave from day to day or hour to hour by checking the daily solar flux value and geomagnetic A and K values from radio station WWV at 18 minutes after each hour.

Alternative to keeping track of the ionospheric propagation, you can plot signal strength for your favorite DX QSOs to a particular location. Plot each QSO signal strength at a point on a linear graph with abscissas of solar flux (70-200 units) and ordinates of the geomagnetic A value

(0-50 units). As the number of QSOs plotted grows, a family of similar signal strengths builds so as to be usable for forecasting signal strengths from solar flux and A values. For more detail and examples of this method see articles in *CQ* magazine for September, 1974, by Cohen; March, 1975, by Jacobs and Cohen; August, 1979, by Cohen and Jacobs; and in *QST* magazine for September, 1977, by Sartoni. It works! The North Atlantic forecast on radio station WWV over the years was done essentially by this method on a six-hour forecast period using the past two measured geomagnetic K values.

band-by-band forecast

Ten and fifteen meters should provide excellent daytime openings. The hours of daylight should begin to be noticeably shorter particularly toward the end of the month. Watch for the best openings during periods of high solar flux. They should be north-south paths to Africa, South America, and the South Pacific. A sun-following sequence of Africa in the AM local time, South America in the early PM, and South Pacific in the late afternoon is usually seen from most QTHs in the U.S.A. Fifteen will be open a little before ten and will last a little longer in the evening.

Twenty meters will be open around the clock on most days and will be the long-skip/short-skip workhorse of the high-frequency DX bands. Signals will peak in the morning and afternoon hours, but will be readable to one area or another all the day and night.

Forty meters is going to start coming back strong, except for the high QRN levels during local thunderstorms.

Eighty and one-sixty meters will become active once again for DX during the nighttime hours, with strong openings into the south. High QRN levels will still be a problem generally, but they will be almost usable between local thunderstorms.

ham radio

Hear there and everywhere.



Easy tuning, digital display, professional quality

R-1000

The R-1000 is an amazingly easy-to-operate, high-performance, communications receiver, covering 200 kHz to 30 MHz in 30 bands. This PLL synthesized receiver features a digital frequency display and analog dial, plus a quartz digital clock and timer. Its easy-single-knob tuning and high sensitivity, selectivity, and stability make the R-1000 a favorite amongst Radio Amateurs, shortwave listeners, engineers, maritime communicators, and others who demand high quality in a general-coverage communications receiver.

R-1000 FEATURES:

- **Continuous frequency coverage from 200 kHz to 30 MHz**
Receives shortwave, medium-wave, and long-wave bands.
- **30 bands, each 1 MHz wide**
Easy-to-use band switch with large knob.
- **Five-digit frequency display and analog dial**
Accurate digital display with 1-kHz resolution and illuminated analog dial with precise gear dial mechanism.
- **Built-in quartz digital clock with timer**
Precise 12-hour clock with AM and PM indicators. Timer turns on radio for scheduled listening, and even controls a recorder through remote terminal.
- **Up-conversion PLL, wideband RF circuits**
Provide exceptional performance and easy operation without the need for band-spread, preselector, or antenna tuning. Excellent sensitivity, selectivity, and stability.
- **Step attenuator**
0-60 dB in 20-dB steps. Prevents overload.

- **Three IF filters for optimum AM, SSB, CW**
12-kHz and 6-kHz (adaptable to 6-kHz and 2.7-kHz) filters for AM wide and narrow, and 2.7-kHz filter for high-quality SSB (USB and LSB) and CW reception.
- **Communications-type noise blanker**
Eliminates ignition and other pulse-type noise. Superior to noise limiter.
- **Recording terminal**
For external tape recorder.
- **Tone control**
For desired audio response.
- **Built-in 4-inch speaker**
For quality sound reproduction.
- **Dimmer switch**
Controls S-meter and other panel lights and digital-display intensity.
- **Three antenna terminals**
Wire terminals for 200 kHz to 2 MHz and 2 MHz to 30 MHz. Coax (SO-239) terminal for 2 MHz to 30 MHz.
- **Selectable operating voltage**
AC voltage selector for 100, 120, 220 and 240 VAC. Also adaptable to operate on 13.8 VDC (with optional DCK-1 kit).

More information on the R-1000 is available from all authorized dealers of Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc., 1111 West Walnut Street, Compton, California 90220.

Matching accessories:

- SP-100 external speaker
 - HS-5 deluxe headphones
- Other accessories not shown:**
- HS-4 headphones
 - DCK-1 easy-to-install modification kit for 12-VDC operation



HC-10 Digital World Clock

- **Two 24-hour displays with quartz time base**
Right display: local (or UTC) hour, minute, second, day. Left display: month, date, world time in various cities, memory time (QSO starting time), and time difference (in hours from UTC).
- **Time in 10 cities around the world**
Plus two additional programmable time zones.
- **"TOMORROW" and "YESTERDAY" indicators**
- **Memorizes present time**
And recalls later, for logging purposes.
- **High accuracy**
±10 seconds/month

KENWOOD
...pacesetter in amateur radio



New 2-meter direction.



A compact transceiver with FM/SSB/CW plus...

TR-9000

The exciting TR-9000 2-meter all-mode transceiver combines the convenience of FM with long-distance SSB and CW in a very compact, affordable package, ideal for mobile installation. With its fixed-station accessories it becomes the obvious choice for your ham shack.

TR-9000 FEATURES:

- **FM, USB, LSB, and CW**
All the popular 2-meter modes.
- **Extended frequency range**
Covers all 2-meter Amateur frequencies as well as MARS and CAP frequencies (simplex and any repeater split) between 143.9000 and 148.9999 MHz.
- **Digital dual VFOs**
With selectable tuning steps of 100 Hz, 5 kHz, and 10 kHz, convenient for each mode of operation.
- **Digital frequency display**
Five, four, or three digits, depending on selected tuning step.
- **Scan of entire band**
Automatic busy stop and free scan.
- **Five memories**
M1-M4... for simplex or ± 600 kHz repeater offset. M5... for nonstandard offset (memorizes transmit and receive frequency independently).
- **SSB/CW search**
Sweeps between 0 and 9.9 kHz around the selected frequency in 100-Hz steps, while the main knob selects in 10-kHz steps. Easy way to find SSB or CW activity.
- **UP/DOWN microphone**
"Beep" sounds with each frequency step. (Supplied with TR-9000.)
- **Effective noise blanker**
Suppresses pulse-type noise on SSB and CW.
- **Improved receiver front-end characteristics**
Low-noise, dual-gate MOSFET and two-stage monolithic crystal filter.
- **RIT control**
Receiver incremental tuning, to tune only the receiver slightly off frequency in the SSB/CW mode. Functions on memory, also.
- **RF gain control**
Threshold-type control, permitting accurate S-meter readings on SSB/CW and FM modes.
- **CW sidetone**
Enables monitoring of keying during CW operation.
- **Automatic AGC selection**
AGC time constant selected automatically with MODE switch (slow for SSB and fast for CW).
- **HI/LOW power switch**
10 watts/1 watt RF output on FM/CW. Always 10 watts on SSB. Improved power module for reliable and stable linear RF output.
- **LED indicators**
VFO A/B, RIT, ON AIR, and BUSY.
- **Rear-panel accessory terminals**
Key, memory back-up voltage, tone input, standby, external speaker, DC supply voltage, and antenna.
- **Compact size**
Only 6-11/16 inches wide by 2-21/32 inches high by 9-7/32 inches deep.
- **Adjustable-angle mobile mount**
With quick-release levers for easy removal.

More information on the TR-9000 is available from all authorized dealers of Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc., 111 West Walnut Street, Compton, California 90220.

 **KENWOOD**
...pacesetter in amateur radio

Matching accessories for fixed-station operation:

- PS-20 power supply
- SP-120 external speaker
- BO-9 System Base... with power switch, SEND/RECEIVE switch for CW operation, backup power supply for memory retention (BC-1 backup power adaptor may also be used for this application), and headphone jack
- MC-46 16-button autopatch (DTMF) UP/DOWN microphone

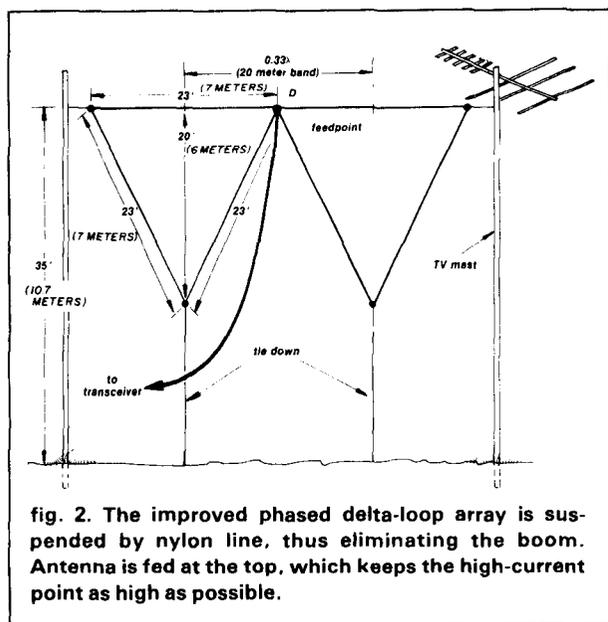
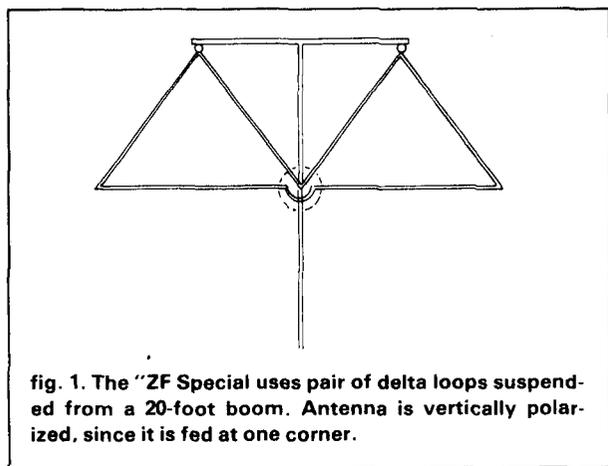


Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

two delta loops fed in phase

Another version of this popular antenna eliminates the suspension boom

Many months ago Ken Bale, W7VCB, sent me a copy of an antenna article describing a "ZF Special" antenna by ZF1MA in Grand Cayman, B.W.I. It used a pair of connected delta loops suspended from a 20-foot boom, as in fig. 1. Once in a while I would look at this idea and discard it, because 20-foot booms are pretty difficult to come by, not to mention to erect.



Then one day I said to myself, "Why a boom?" I turned the page upside down and mentally suspended the antenna from a nylon rope running from my 50-foot TV tower to a mast 48 feet away. It looked interesting. I'd often used both 20-meter and 15-meter loops suspended this way, but never two of them at a time.

I decided that what ZF1MA had was two full waves in phase, and that the array was vertically polarized, since they were fed at a corner.

improved phased delta-loop array

Fig. 2 shows the result of my efforts. I changed the feed point to the flat top to keep the high-current point at the top. Feed-point detail is shown in fig. 3.

So what do we have? A single delta loop has a gain of close to 2 dB referenced to a dipole. A pair of them at the close spacing shown will add another 2 dB. The pattern will be as in fig. 4.

If the antenna is oriented so that one lobe is toward Europe, the other lobe will be toward the South Pacific. Or you can orient the antenna so that Japan and the South Atlantic are covered.

My antenna is aimed at Antarctica in one direction and European USSR and the Persian Gulf in the other. It has provided excellent results with phone-patch traffic between my location and McMurdo Station, Antarctica. It has also performed well with many other DX stations on the 20-meter band.

If I had more space, I'd use the feed system in fig. 5, which provides horizontal polarization. (Incidentally, Bill Orr's *Antenna Handbook* shows that a delta loop fed in this manner yields a substantial, low-angle, vertically polarized signal.)

element-spacing considerations

Although the elements of my antenna are spaced as closely as possible without overlap (0.33 wavelength, or 23 feet, center-to-center, for the 20-meter band), wider spacing would increase gain, as shown below.

For two elements (20-meter band):

spacing wavelength	feet	(meters)	gain (dB)
0.33	23	(7)	2.0
0.40	27	(8)	2.8
0.50	34	(10)	4.0
0.65	44	(13)	4.8

The gain numbers shown are in *addition* to the 2-dB gain for a delta loop over a dipole.

By Jerrold A. Swank, W8HXR, 657 Willabar Drive, Washington Court House, Ohio 43160

For more than two elements, with half- and three-quarter wavelength spacing, here are the gain figures (from the ARRL *Antenna Book*):

number of parallel elements	half wave-length spacing gain (dB)	3/4 wave-length spacing gain (dB)
3	5	7.0
4	6	8.5
5	7	10.0
6	8	11.0

other arrangements

I can picture some lucky ham who lives on a farm and who could stretch out a series of six elements with half-wavelength spacing for 10-dB total gain; or with 3/4-wavelength spacing for 13-dB gain, suspended from trees or a row of telephone poles. Or how about two arrays at right angles to each other, with the intersection at a cross point of two fence rows, using no farmland space?

With an antenna gain of 13 dB, you'd have a power gain of 20, which would make a 2 kW PEP signal sound like 40 kW!

For two band operation, spacing for the 15-meter band at 3/4 wavelength would be the same as half-wavelength spacing for the 20-meter band. And you could suspend the 15-meter-band loops inside each 20-meter-band loop.

Each delta loop has a feed-point impedance of about 120 ohms, so a pair is about 60 ohms, which is what mine measure. For more loops, the impedance should be as follows, with each feed line being the same length:

Four loops, 30 ohms with an SWR of 1.7:1 and six loops with a 2.5:1 SWR. None of these will be difficult to match.

It would probably be well to use a 1:1 balun at each feedpoint.

concluding remarks

Stations from the South Atlantic, the Caribbean, and South America really pound in here during the day, with many pinning my meter at 60 dB over S9. At night, the Antarctic stations are often over S9 and are easy phone-patch quality both ways.

Oh, yes — if you want to make a unidirectional beam, you can stretch a director or reflector element, or both, about 8 feet from the center of the array. Use a single wire 31 feet, 2 inches for the director and 34 feet, 6 inches for the reflector. This arrangement will, of course, reduce the feed point impedance, making some sort of tuner or matching section necessary to reduce the SWR. This is especially important if you have one of the new solid-state rigs, which are intolerant of high SWR.

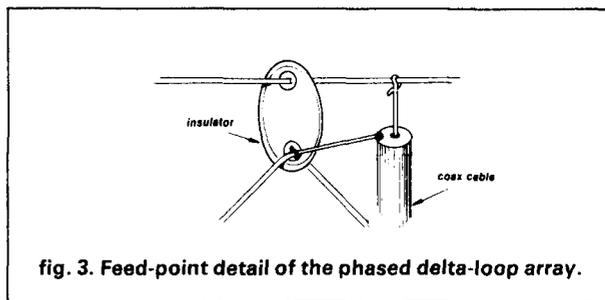


fig. 3. Feed-point detail of the phased delta-loop array.

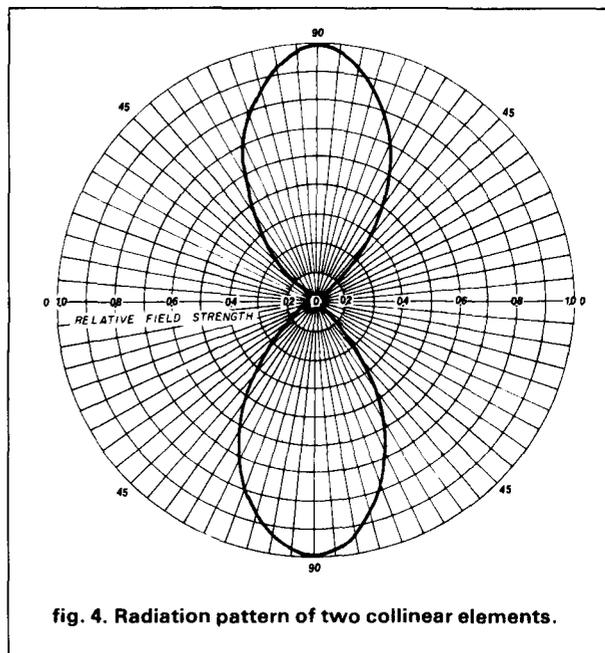


fig. 4. Radiation pattern of two collinear elements.

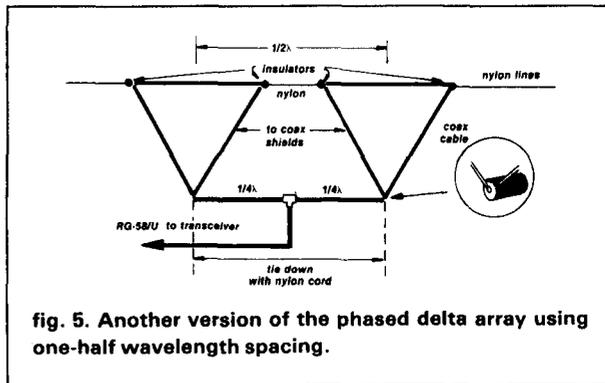


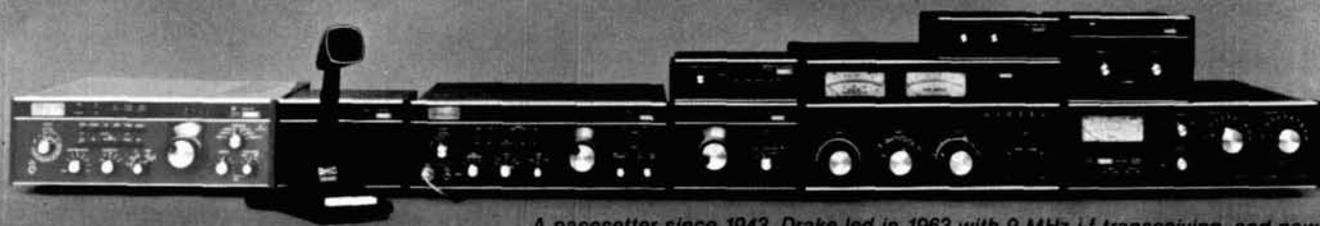
fig. 5. Another version of the phased delta array using one-half wavelength spacing.

Antennas are great fun. They are much more inexpensive than amplifiers. Let me know how you make out — I'm always interested in what my antenna ideas do for others.

One caution: if you use a really high-gain array, a polar map is essential for pointing directions. I read about a ham who put up a ten-element Bruce array, and used a regular orthogonal map and completely missed his objective.

ham radio

DRAKE 7-Line Family



A pacesetter since 1943, Drake led in 1963 with 9 MHz i-f transceiving, and now with 48 MHz i-f "Up Conversion" . . . Drake brings you tomorrow's state of the art today.



R7

Synthesized General Coverage Receiver

Model 1240

Full general coverage reception, 0-30 MHz, with no gaps or range crystals required.

Continuous tuning all the way from vlf thru hf. Superb state-of-the-art performance on a-m, ssb, RTTY, and cw—and it transceives with Drake TR7.

- **100% solid state broadband design**, fully synthesized with a permeability tuned oscillator (PTO) for smooth, continuous tuning.
- **Covers the complete range 0 to 30 MHz** with no gaps in frequency coverage. Both digital and analog frequency readout.
- **Special front-end circuitry** employing the high level double balanced mixer and 48 MHz "up-converted" 1st i-f for superior general coverage, image rejection and strong signal handling performance.
- **Complete front-end bandpass filters** are included that operate from hf thru vlf. External vlf preselectors are not required.
- **10 dB pushbutton-controlled broadband preamp** can be activated on all ranges above 1.5 MHz. Low noise design.
- **Various optional selectivity filters** for cw, RTTY and a-m are switch-selected from the front panel. Ssb filter standard.
- **Special new low distortion "synchro-phase" a-m detector** provides superior international shortwave broadcast reception. This new technique permits 3 kHz a-m sideband response with the use of a 4 kHz filter for better interference rejection.
- **Tunable i-f notch filter** effectively reduces heterodyne interference from nearby stations.
- **The famous Drake full electronic passband tuning system** is employed, permitting the passband position to be adjusted for any selectivity filter. This is a great aid in interference rejection.
- **Three agc time constants** plus "Off" are switch-selected from the front panel.
- **Complete transceive/separate functions** when used with the Drake TR7 transceiver are included, along with separate R7 R.I.T. control.
- **Special multi-function antenna selector/50 ohm splitter** is switch-selected from the front panel, and provides simultaneous dual receive with the TR7. This makes possible the reception of two different frequencies at the same time. Main and alternate antennas and vhf/uhf converters may also be selected with this switching network.
- **The digital readout** of the R7 may be used as a 150 MHz counter, and is switched from the front panel. Access thru rear panel connector.
- **The built-in power supply** operates from 100, 120, 200, 240 V-ac, 50/60 Hz, or nominal 13.8 V-dc.
- **The R7 includes a built-in speaker**, or an external Drake MS7 speaker may be used.
- **Built-in 25 kHz calibrator** for calibration of analog dial.
- **Low level audio output** for tape recorder.
- **Up to eight crystal controlled fixed channels** can be selected. (With Drake Aux7 installed.)
- **Optional Drake NB7A Noise Blanker** available. Provides true impulse type noise blanking performance.

Specifications, availability and prices subject to change without notice or obligation.

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY



540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342, USA
Phone: (513) 866-2421 • Telex: 288-017

BARKER & WILLIAMSON

VERTICAL ANTENNAS

MODEL 370-31 Slim Line Vertical designed for 10, 15, 20 and 40 meters. All traps pretuned. Overall height 21 feet. Can be used with or without ground radials. Model 370-33 — 75 meter add on kit. 75 and 80 meter operation optional with model 370-33 add on kit. Power rating 1 KW-2 KW P.E.P.

MODEL 370-30 Economy model vertical for 10, 15, 20 and 40 meter operation. High Q factory tuned traps. Overall height 21 feet. Can be used with or without ground radials. Model 370-32 — 75 meter add on kit. 75 and 80 meter operation optional with model 370-32 add on kit. Power rating 1 KW-2 KW P.E.P.

MODEL 370-34 Radial Kit. Radial Kit for Models 370-30 and 370-31 Vertical antennas. All necessary wire and hardware for two ground plane radials. Write for more details and other antenna products.



Barker & Williamson, Inc.
10 Canal St., Bristol, Pa. 19007
215-788-5581

TUNE OUT SCANNER INTERMOD !



GROVE FTR-2 SCANNER FILTER

... WORTH A CLOSER LOOK!
FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION & CATALOG:
WRITE TO DEPT. K



"... searching for the sounds of tomorrow"
GROVE ENTERPRISES, INC.
Brasstown, North Carolina 28902



Barry is Now a Full Line Distributor of Satellite TV Receivers, LNA's, Antennas and Accessories. Call or write Kitty today for Your Quote.

BARRY'S HAS HAND-HELDS TEMPO S-4 70 cm

Yaesu FT-207R
Santec HT-1200

Icom IC-2AT



VOCOM ANTENNAS AND AMPLIFIERS FOR YOUR HANDHELD.

DENTRON Clipperton L, GLA-1000B, AT2K

KLM TVRO Receivers & Accessories

August — Yaesu FT 902DM — Best Prices and accessories for all major lines.

ASTRO 103 • BIRD WATTMETERS

MIRAGE 2M amplifiers • MURCH UT 2000B

ROBOT 400 SSTV

It's Barry's for the Drake TR/DR-7, R-7, and L75 CW Ops — we've got NYE keys, Vibroplex, Bencher paddles and electronic keyers, AEA Morse-A-Matic MT-1, KT-1, MN-1; ICOM IC-720A, IC-730, and IC-22U. Slinky Dipoles, HyGain Antennas, 2 m beams & mobile, 18AVT/WB, KLM, Cushcraft and Ham IV Rotators



The outstanding Yaesu FT-707, FT-902DM, FT-107M or the FT-101ZD

FT 720RVH, 25 watts, 2 meter transceiver. FT-720RU, UHF transceiver. FT 480, 2 meter, all mode, 30 watts. FT-780R, all mode 430-440 MHz.

BARRY now carries the ALPHA 76CA with three 8874 tubes, 2,000W PEP and hypersil® transformer

Kantronics Field Day and Mini-Reader
Cubic Astro 150

• Complete selection of radio books including 1981 Handbook and Repeater Directory

Our lines include:

AEA	CUSHCRAFT	KLM	TEMPO
ALLIANCE	DENTRON	KANTRONICS	TRI-EX
ASTRON	DRAKE	MFJ	VIBROPLEX
AVANTI	ETO	MIRAGE	VOCOM
B & W	EIMAC	MURCH	WACOM
BIRD	ENCOMM	ROBOT	YAESU
COLLINS	HUSTLER	SHURE	AND MORE...
COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS	HY-GAIN	STANDARD SWAN/CUBIC	

BOATERS: Satellite Navigation Equipment. Call for info on "SATNAV."

BUSINESSMEN: Ask about BARRY'S line of business-band equipment. We've got it!

Amateur Radio License Classes:
Wednesday & Thursday: 7-9 pm, Saturday 10 am-noon

¡ AQUÍ SE HABLA ESPAÑOL !

The Export Experts Invite Overseas orders — We Ship Worldwide



BARRY ELECTRONICS
512 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10012
TELEPHONE (212) 925-7000
TELEX 12-7670

How to use your
Amateur Radio experience
to gain a career
in the professional world

from Amateur to professional

The Federal Communications Commission is quite explicit on the following point:

United States Amateur Regulations: 97.112 a) An amateur station shall not be used to transmit or receive messages for hire, nor for communication for material compensation, direct or indirect, paid or promised.

In other words, you can't make money from Amateur Radio. Or can you? Well, you can't charge fees for passing traffic, and running commercials is strictly *verboten*. However, there are legal ways of

earning money indirectly from your hobby. As a matter of fact, the FCC says, in another part of its rules (*Section 97.1*), that the aims of the Amateur service are to provide an *expansion of the existing reservoir...of trained operators, technicians and electronics experts*. In the past, this section of the Amateur regulations has been interpreted by many as meaning a pool of experts available to the military in time of war, but it's obvious that such people can serve private industry as well. And Amateurs serving private industry means *jobs for hams*.

cashing in on Amateur Radio

Perhaps like no other hobby or pastime, Amateur Radio provides its participants with a real opportunity

**By John Edwards, K12U, 78-56 86th Street,
Glendale, New York 11385**

to acquire skills immensely useful in the world of time clocks and paychecks. The fact that this training can also be lots of fun is an extra benefit. Just think of some recent ham-radio contacts you've had. Odds are that half (probably more) of the people you spoke to were employed in some type of radio or electronics-related field. Now, whether ham radio got these people interested in their jobs or vice versa is subject to debate. But the fact of the matter is that ham radio and professional electronics go hand in hand.

What this means to you is that all those hours spent poring over electronics theory books and attending licensing classes didn't go to waste the moment you received your ticket. Depending on how high up the Amateur licensing ladder you've progressed, you may be qualified for scores of jobs with only a little extra training. Other, more advanced positions, may require additional formal study; but with an Amateur Radio head start, you'll probably jump to the top of your class in no time. Whether you're a high-school student looking for a career, a person in mid life frustrated with your present job, or retired and in need of some extra income, Amateur Radio may be the pathway to your financial goal.

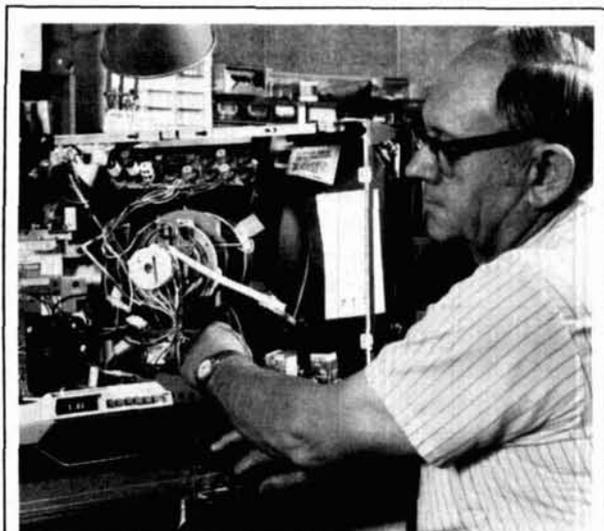
types of jobs

There are many types of occupations open to job-seeking Amateurs. The FCC, in a published list,* has counted more than 65 different career categories covering radio alone. So, contrary to public opinion, not all hams professionally employed in electronics are electrical engineers (although many are), but run the full gamut of occupations within the industry. For the purpose of this article, I've narrowed the list down to five specific fields: broadcasting, television repair, electrical engineering, computing, and two-way radio servicing. While this compilation doesn't cover the entire spectrum of jobs having an Amateur-Radio connection, it should give you a rough idea of the choices available and show how you can match your skills and interests to a specific radio-electronics career.

broadcasting

Although nearly everyone seems to have forgotten by now, at one time Amateur and broadcast radio were one and the same. Stations such as Pittsburgh's KDKA and New York's WQXR (originally, experimental station W2XR), among others, were pioneered by Amateurs fascinated with the concept of radiotelephone communications. Only when advertisers realized the potential of mass electronic communications, and began pouring money into the

*A publication called "Careers in Broadcasting," routinely sent to those writing the FCC for job information.



Television repair, either as a full or part-time job, has long been a traditional field for Amateurs. (Photo courtesy Hewlett-Packard.)

broadcast radio service, did Amateur and professional radio enthusiasts part ways.

Practical experience. Even though the gap between Amateur and professional radio is now large, the distance separating the two isn't all that far. For instance, if you know how to build and operate an Amateur am transmitter, chances are you can do the same with a commercial rig. And, of course, when it comes to troubleshooting a circuit, it makes no difference whether the rig you're working



From technicians to engineers — as sex barriers continue to fall, more jobs in all areas of the electronics industry will open to women. (Photo courtesy Hewlett-Packard.)

on is Amateur or commercial. Actually, the greatest barrier separating technical people in the two services is the FCC. Just as the Commission has an incentive licensing ladder for hams, a similar structure also exists for broadcast engineers. To operate or service any type of commercial equipment within the United States, you must hold one of three levels of commercial radiotelephone licenses, which are designated as First, Second, and Third Class tickets. A First, in most cases, is required for broadcast station technical employment.

Technical requirements. The examinations for these licenses are rigorous (although there is some

switch from the past, many prospective broadcast engineers are also going the four-year college route. An extra benefit here is that most schools offering a broadcasting or communications major will have a radio station and television studio available for students for hands-on experience. Such practice, besides training the student, also gives him or her a chance to decide which specific area of broadcast engineering to enter.

Compensation. Pay for broadcast engineers is good, from about \$9,000 a year for a beginner at a small-town station to over \$35,000 for a chief engineer at a "Top 10" market outlet. In a middle-level position, pay ranges between \$15,000 and \$20,000 — somewhat higher at larger, unionized stations, and, of course, the networks.* In addition, scanning the want ads in *Broadcasting* magazine (available at most larger libraries) will give you a good idea of job opportunities around the country.

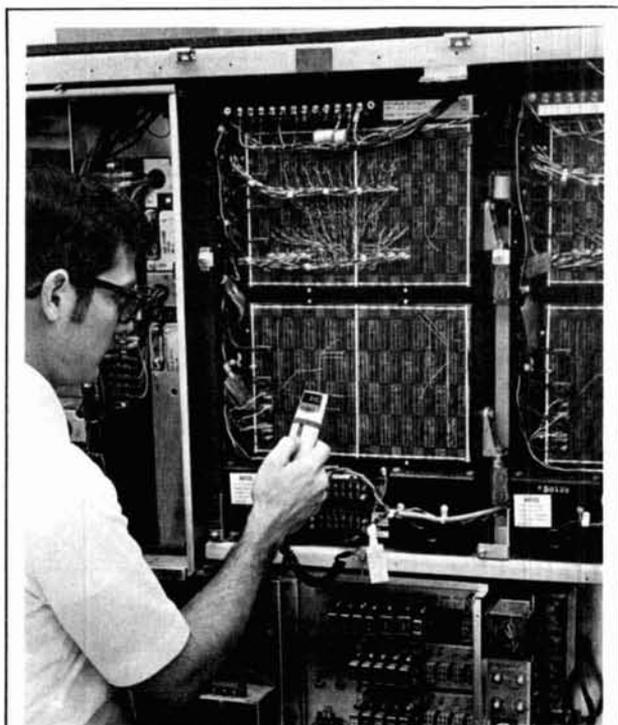
television repair

The receiving end of the broadcasting industry also has ample job opportunities for Amateurs. Although being a television service technician may not sound as glamorous as working at a radio or TV station, it's still an excellent field in which to make an adequate, steady income.

Independent shop or salaried employee? There are two traditional ways to earn money from television repairs. You can either open your own shop and be your own boss, or you can become someone else's salaried employee. If you operate your own shop, there's really no simple way of telling how much income you'll make in a year. You might hit the big time and decide to start a chain of television service centers in shopping malls across the nation, or you could fail and lose everything.

Factors affecting your chances for success will hinge on the size of your shop's community, potential competition and, certainly, your own business sense and technical acumen. On the other hand, working as a technician in someone else's business offers the comforting prospects of a weekly paycheck and job security. As a tradeoff, many TV technicians with an eye toward opening their own business will opt to put in at least five years work as a service shop employee before setting off on their own. This trial period gives the budding entrepreneur time to acquire the skills of the trade while simultaneously learning from his boss's mistakes. The average \$11,000-\$15,000 a year such an employee can expect to earn should also help to provide at least some of the nest egg for his eventual business.

*For more information about careers in broadcast engineering, write to the National Association of Broadcast Employees and Technicians (NABET), 135 West 50th Street, New York, New York 10019.



The computer, two-way radio, broadcast and many other industries have a real need for trained technicians. And many newcomers will come from the ranks of Amateur Radio. (Photo courtesy Hewlett-Packard.)

disagreement on whether the Amateur Extra or First-Class Radiotelephone is tougher), but not beyond the comprehension of most Amateurs. While the material in these tests is much too detailed to cover here, your local FCC field office can provide you with the latest syllabus together with an examination time schedule for your area.

While a radiotelephone ticket is necessary to get your foot into broadcasting's door, you'll probably need some outside education, too. This can include technical school, junior college and even, in some lucky cases, on-the-job training. These days, in a

Free lancing. Besides the two ways mentioned above, there's also a third path to making a TV servicing income that's especially appealing to part-timers — free lancing. With this method you can use your own ham-radio workbench to service TVs on a small scale in your own home. Of course, you'll have to scrounge your own customers; but by advertising in local newspapers and undercutting the high-overhead competition, you should be able to make more than a few bucks. Just be sure to fine out *in advance* if your community has any laws regulating TV repair shops.

Shoddy practices by a minority of TV technicians have forced severe crackdowns by some localities, and you'll want to be sure that you're operating within the law. But whichever route you take, if you're good at troubleshooting and perhaps have a year or two of technical-school training, TV servicing may be your answer.

electrical engineering

"If you've got the degree, we've got the job." That seems to be the rallying cry for EEs springing from virtually every major newspaper's employment pages these days. Whether you want to be a design engineer, technical writer, or consultant, it's certainly a job hunter's market with companies literally all over each other to get qualified applicants. So tight is the current EE job squeeze that many firms in California's "Silicon Valley" have even taken to building on-site tennis courts and swimming pools to attract workers.

What's available. Needless to say, with some employers even going so far as to fly applicants across the country at no charge just to look over the facilities, many EEs can almost write their own ticket. It's not unusual for someone in such especially desirable fields as microprocessor and energy work having say, five years' experience, to be earning upwards of \$30,000. Not bad. But there is a price to pay for such a rosy picture; and the cost here is education — the more the better.

While a bachelor's degree is a must, the ever-increasing flood of technical information swamping the industry is making engineers holding masters degrees and even doctorates especially sought-after. Of course, you'll have to pay to get that education; but with the salaries currently being offered, you should be able to make the money back quickly. Many firms will even refund your education costs as a bonus for signing up.

Using your ham experience. Obviously, a ham ticket isn't as important here as it might be in broadcast engineering or TV servicing. Just because you passed a few FCC exams doesn't mean you can

design an aircraft radar system. Yet, Amateur experience can be a big boost to your education. The mere fact that you hold an Amateur license is evidence of your interest in the field. While it may not be your only key to success, it will give you a leg up on the competition. And when it comes to the tough schooling an EE needs, every bit of an advantage helps. Anyway, who knows? With your Amateur Radio background, someday you may even get a job designing ham rigs!*

computing

As in electrical engineering, the job situation here is pretty wild. Although employers won't go to quite the same lengths to get qualified computer people as they do for EEs, the money is tops, the job market very open and, perhaps best of all, you won't have to spend six or more years at college to get started.

Depending on the exact area of computing you're contemplating, you may be able to get away with as little as a year or two at a technical school or junior college. Data processing and computer maintenance are just a couple of areas open to applicants with as little as a few months of classroom training. Of course, for higher-level positions in such areas as programming or analysis, you'll need a four-year college degree; but, as in electrical engineering, the financial rewards are substantial, so an educational investment can be most worthwhile.

Although the computer field isn't directly related to Amateur Radio, many hams do manage to combine the two. Just ask your friend who spends his weekends swapping programs, through ASCII RTTY, on 2 meters.

So, if you're the type of person who can't enjoy getting on the air without a keyboard at hand, you may be able to enter the computer field without any additional schooling at all — or you can finance your advanced education by working at a part-time computer job.

Depending on your exact skills, many openings exist for computer operators and program troubleshooters with virtually no knowledge of computer electronics but requiring a deep understanding of computer languages, something many advanced computer hobbyists seem to possess almost by second nature. Also, most companies specializing in games and other personal-computer software are constantly searching for people who can supply them with new and interesting software. So take a look around! If you regularly operate a home computer, chances are there's a job waiting for you somewhere.

*For more information on electrical-engineering careers, drop a line to the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), 345 East 47th Street, New York, New York 10017.

Hatry Electronics

500 Ledyard St. (South) Hartford, Ct. 06114

203-527-1881 (Ask for Ham Dept.)

ICOM 720A



Dual VFOs, receives 1 to 30 MHz; 200 Watt PEP input, SSB, CW, AM, and RTTY modes, speech processor, PBT, VOX, finals protected, dial lock, broad-banded, full metering, quadruple conversion receiver. The New Standard in Ham Radio.

\$1349.00 Call for quote

TEN-TEC OMNI C



Nine Bands, All Solid State; Broadbanded; Digital Readout; 100% Duty Cycle; 200 Watts Input. Finals Protected; Built-in VOX, PTT, Notch Filter, Noise Blanker; 2 speed Break in; Automatic Sideband Selection; Full line of Accessories.

\$1289.00 Call for quote

ICOM 730



Compact, affordable, convenient, 200 Watt PEP Input, built-in receiver preamp, VOX, noise blanker, RIT, 10-80 M including WARC bands; speech processor, IF Shift, finals protected, full solid state.

\$829.00 Call for quote

TEN-TEC DELTA 580



160-10 Meter including three new hf bands (10, 18 & 24.5 MHz). Low noise double conversion design. 200 watts input on all bands. 100% duty cycle. Offset tuning. Full break-in. Built-in VOX and PTT.

\$869.00 Call for quote

ICOM 22U



VHF Mobile Performance at a budget price. Easy to operate, versatile, compact, 10 watts, 100% duty. Finals protected. Hi/Low power, remote frequency selection option.

\$299.00 Call for quote

ASK ABOUT
OUR CURRENT
STOCK OF
USED GEAR!

ICOM 251A



FM, SSB, CW, Two VFOs, Squelch on SSB, Three memories; Memory Scan; Programmable Band Scan; Repeater Offsets, Noise Blanker; VOX; RIT; Variable Repeater Splits; Mobile or Station Reg...Loaded!

\$749.00 Call for quote

Other fine lines we carry:

Ameco	MFJ
Amidon	J.W. Miller
Antenna Specialists	Mirage
ARRL	Murch
Astatic	Radio Amateur Callbook
Barker & Williamson	Regency
Bash	Rohn
Belden	Sams
Bencher	Saxton
Cushcraft	Signals
Darwa	Telex
DenTron	Trac
Drake	Turner
Global Specialties	Unadilla/Reyco
Gold Line	Valor
Ham-Key	Van Gorden Engineering
Hayden	Vibroplex
Hustler	VoCom
Hy-Gain	W2AU
Larsen	

two-way radio servicing

A long-time career choice for many Amateurs, the two-way radio servicing business is experiencing something of a renaissance. An explosion in two-way radio use, combined with a serious drought of expert technicians, has created an ever-widening demand for skilled people to repair everything from police radios to CB sets.

Since two-way radio technicians (like their broadcasting counterparts) must make transmitter repairs, workers here are required to hold an FCC radio-telephone license. On the brighter side, however, only a Second-Class ticket is usually needed for most two-way equipment servicing.

Pay for these radio technicians is superb, especially when you consider that a reasonably intelligent Amateur holding a Second-Class commercial license doesn't need anything more than a basic high-school diploma to begin his career. Such a person can expect to make around \$10,000 a year to start, with salary prospects going as high as \$25,000 for a supervisory position, and even more for repair-department heads for such major employers as the airlines and government.

Uncle Sam

Speaking of the government, many good opportunities exist within Civil Service for radio technicians. Federal, state and local governments are in almost constant need of qualified people to repair and maintain radios for police, fire, safety, and other public services. For the latest line on government jobs in your area, write to your state or local Civil Service department.*

By the way, if you feel you can't drag your interests too far away from Amateur Radio, the U.S. Office of Personnel Management will also send you information on how to apply for a job with the FCC. Now, there's a job with a real Amateur-Radio connection!

final comments

So put your Amateur-Radio skills to work. There's a big, wide world out there crying for people with your technical knowledge, and they're willing to pay good money for what you learned from those study manuals. One last word: when applying for a job, be sure to mention *Amateur Radio* on your resume or application. More than one ham has been pleasantly surprised when that imposing person interviewing him or her for a job suddenly looked up from the form, smiled, and said, "Say, I'm a ham, too."

*If you're interested in working for the federal government, contact the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E. Street Northwest, Washington, D.C. 20415, for details on Civil Service applications and examinations.

ham radio

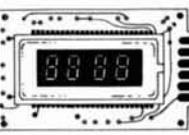


SHIPPING F.O.B. HARTFORD

COD

National Semiconductor Clock Modules

12VDC AUTOMOTIVE/INSTRUMENT CLOCK



APPLICATIONS:

- In-dash autostocks
- After-market auto/RV clocks
- Aircraft/marine clocks
- 12VDC oper. instr. w/ portable/battery powered instruments

Features: Bright 0.3" green display. Internal crystal timebase ± 0.5 sec./day accur. Auto. display brightness control logic. Display color filterable to blue, blue-green, green & yellow. Complete—just add switches and lens.

MA1003 Module \$16.95

CLOCK MODULES

MA1023 .7" Low Cost Digital LED Clock Module 8.95
 MA1026 .7" Dig. LED Alarm Clock/Thermometer 18.95
 MA5036 3" Low Cost Digital LED Clock/Timer 6.95
 MA1002 5" LED Display Day Clock & Xformer 9.95

TRANSFORMERS

102-P20 Xformer for MA1023 Clock Modules 3.49
 102-P22 Xformer for MA1026 Clock Modules 3.49
 102-P20 Xformer for MA5036 Clock Modules 3.49

8 OHM SPEAKER

2 1/2" — 8 Ohm — .25 watt

\$1.25 ea. 2/\$1.95 ea. 10/\$3.95 ea.

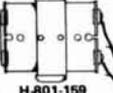


A0201

BATTERY HOLDER

- Holds 2 ea. C cells
- Aluminum Case
- 5" leads

\$.45 each 10/\$3.95



H-801-159

BATTERY HOLDER

- Holds 4 ea. C cells
- Plastic case
- 9" leads

\$.49 ea. 10/\$4.25



82721

EPROM Erasing Lamp



- Erases 2708, 2716, 1702A, 5203Q, 5204Q, etc.
- Erases up to 4 chips within 20 minutes
- Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch.
- Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up.
- Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure.
- Compact — only 7-5/8" x 2-7/8" x 2"
- Complete with holding tray for 4 chips.

UVS-11E \$79.95

JOYSTICKS



JS-5K 5K Linear Taper Pots \$5.25
 JS-100K 100K Linear Taper Pots \$4.95
 JVC-40 40K (2) Video Controller in case \$5.95

6-Digit Clock Kit

- Bright 300 ht. comm. cathode display
- Uses MMS314 clock chip
- Switches for hours, minutes and hold modes
- Hrs. easily viewable to 20 ft.
- Simulated walnut case
- 115 VAC operation
- 12 or 24 hr. operation
- Incl. all components, case & wall transformer
- Size: 6 1/2" x 3 1/8" x 1 1/4"

JE701 \$19.95

NEW! JE215 Adjustable Dual Power Supply

General Description: The JE215 is a Dual Power Supply with independent adjustable positive and negative output voltages. A separate adjustment for each of the supplies provides the user unlimited applications for IC current voltage requirements. The supply can also be used as a general all-purpose variable power supply.

FEATURES:

- Adjustable regulated power supplies, pos. and neg. 1.2VDC to 15VDC.
- Power Output (each supply): 5VDC @ 500mA, 10VDC @ 750mA, 12VDC @ 500mA, and 15VDC @ 175mA.
- Two, 3-terminal adj. IC regulators with thermal overload protection.
- Heat sink regulator cooling
- LED "on" indicator
- Printed Board Construction
- 120VAC input
- Size: 3-1/2" w x 5-1/16" L x 2" H

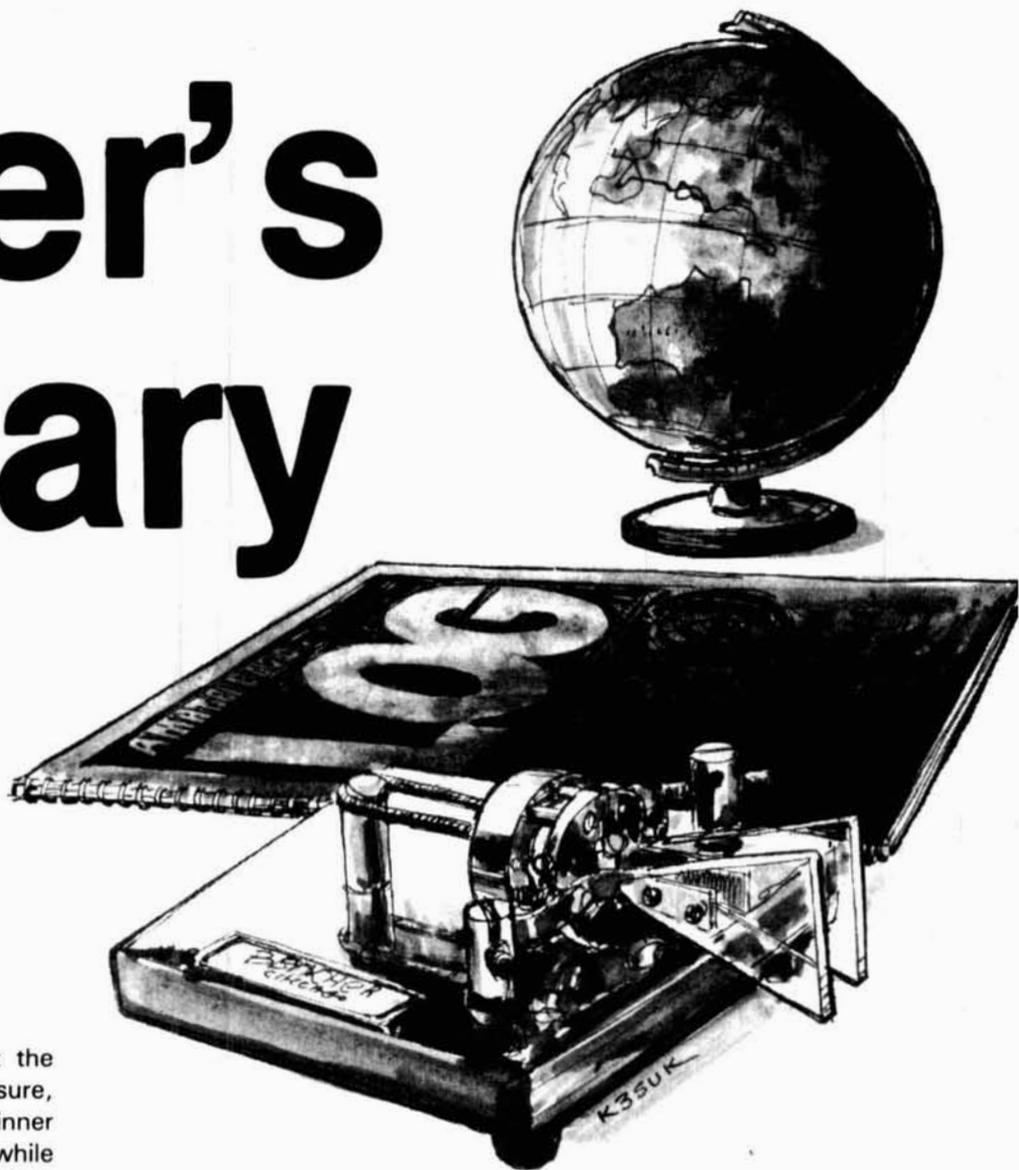
JE215 Adj. Dual Power Supply Kit (as shown) . . . \$24.95

(Picture not shown but similar in construction to above)
 JE200 Reg. Power Supply Kit (15VDC, 1 amp) . . . \$14.95
 JE205 Adapter Bnd. (to JE200) 1.5, 1.9 & 1.2V . . . \$12.95
 JE210 Var. Pwr. Sply. Kit, 5-15VDC, to 1.5amp . . . \$19.95

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

8080A/8080A SUPPORT DEVICES		DATA ACQUISITION (CONTINUED)			
IN5800A	CPU	1.50	ADC0801CN	8-BIT A/D Converter (8-Ch, Mult.)	1.50
DP9212	8-BIT Input/Output	1.50	ADC0801CCN	8-BIT A/D Converter (8-Ch, Mult.)	1.50
DP9213	Priority Interrupt Control	1.50	ADC0801CLN	8-BIT A/D Converter (8-Ch, Mult.)	1.50
DP9214	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	1.50	DAC1208LCN	10-BIT D/A Conv. Micro. Comp. (2.0K)	1.50
DP9215	Clock Generator/Driver	1.50	DAC1208LCN	10-BIT D/A Converter (2.0K Lin.)	1.50
DP9216	Bus Driver	1.50	DAC1208LCN	10-BIT D/A Converter (2.0K Lin.)	1.50
DP9217	System Controller/Bus Driver	1.50	DAC1208LCN	10-BIT D/A Converter (2.0K Lin.)	1.50
DP9218	System Controller	1.50	CO481CN	8-Channel Multiplexer	1.50
IN5803	I/O Expander for 48 Series	1.50	AV-9-101	30K BAUD UART	1.50
IN5804	Asynchronous Counter Element	1.50	RAM'S		
DP9201	Prog. Comm. I/O (USART)	1.50	1101	2Kx1 Static	1.50
DP9202	Prog. Internal Timer	1.50	1101	10Kx1 Dynamic	1.50
DP9203	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI)	1.50	2101 (8051)	2Kx1 Static	1.50
DP9204	Prog. DMA Control	1.50	2101	10Kx1 Dynamic	1.50
DP9205	Prog. Interrupt Control	1.50	2101	2Kx1 Static	1.50
DP9206	Prog. CRT Controller	1.50	2101	10Kx1 Dynamic	1.50
DP9207	Prog. Keyboard/Display Interface	1.50	2101	2Kx1 Static	1.50
DP9208	Octal Bus Receiver	1.50	214	10Kx4 Static 400ns	1.50
DP9209	System Timing Element	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 400ns Low Power	1.50
DP9210	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9211	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9212	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9213	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9214	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9215	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9216	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9217	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9218	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9219	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9220	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9221	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9222	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9223	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9224	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9225	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9226	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9227	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9228	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9229	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9230	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9231	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9232	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9233	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9234	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9235	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9236	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9237	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9238	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9239	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9240	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9241	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9242	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9243	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9244	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9245	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9246	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9247	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9248	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9249	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9250	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9251	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9252	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9253	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9254	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9255	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9256	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9257	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9258	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9259	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9260	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9261	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9262	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9263	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9264	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9265	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9266	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9267	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9268	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9269	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9270	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9271	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9272	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9273	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9274	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9275	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9276	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9277	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9278	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9279	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9280	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9281	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9282	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9283	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9284	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9285	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9286	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9287	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9288	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9289	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9290	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9291	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9292	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9293	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9294	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9295	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9296	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9297	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9298	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9299	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9300	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9301	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9302	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9303	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9304	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9305	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9306	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9307	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9308	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9309	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9310	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9311	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9312	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9313	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9314	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9315	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9316	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9317	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.50
DP9318	8-BIT Bi-Directional Receiver	1.50	214L	10Kx4 Static 300ns Low Power	1.

DXer's diary



By Bob Locher
W9KNI

I arrive home from work at the usual time. It was a full day for sure, and I'm a bit tired. But a good dinner — and a chance to relax a bit while reading the paper — refresh me and I'm ready to go. By 0030 Zulu, 7:30 Central Daylight Saving Time, I'm easing into the operating chair.

I flip the switches to turn on the gear and move the bandswitches to 15 meters. With the elevated sunspot count these days, 15 is queen of the DX bands during late summer. Usable during the day for DX, it really comes alive in the late afternoon and early evening, and probably will stay open all night if conditions are any good at all.

I'm hoping that LU3ZY will show up again tonight. This station is run by the Argentine Navy from the exceedingly rare South Sandwich Islands. Until this station became operational recently there had been no activity from these islands for over

ten years, the last operation having been put on by a British VP8 station.

The islands harbor an environment hostile to man. The small group is actively volcanic, and a volcanic eruption in fact caused the emergency evacuation of a scientific team a few years ago. The island group is claimed by both Argentina and the United Kingdom, but neither party seemed too concerned about the matter until international law developed the concept of 200-mile zones of economic control around islands such as the South Sandwiches. Suddenly, these deserted, remote, Antarctic islands became the sacred soil of the motherland, with both Argentina and Great Britain heatedly arguing their claims.

But the DXCC program recognizes operation from either country, and I will be perfectly content to receive a QSL from either LU3ZY or a VP8, as long as it says, "South Sandwich Islands" on it.

I bring the antenna around to 151 degrees, the bearing my *Second Op* says is correct for the American Midwest bearing to the South Sandwiches, and I begin tuning the band.

LU3ZY is proving to be an elusive catch. I have heard him twice this summer, once on that memorable night when I snagged the A51 in Bhutan (the thought still brings a grin to my face — sure hope the QSL shows up soon), and I heard him again three weeks later, again on 15 CW. A YV station told me that he was often on

10 meters, but that won't do us much good in the Northern Hemisphere in summer. Openings are possible, but unlikely that far into the Antarctic.

The *DX Tip Sheet* shows that he has been operating a little on 20 meters: at 5 AM local one night, 2 AM another. I'd get up and watch for him if he would ever show a pattern; and I did stay up till 2 AM one night with insomnia. Sure enough, not only did he get on at 5 AM that morning, but when he did, he QSO'd VK9NV, the Norfolk islander that I still need. Aggh!

I just have not been able to get a pattern on him. And maybe there isn't one. Most DX stations have a pattern, and if you can get enough data, it usually is pretty easy to find the fellow, often requiring nothing more than a little bookkeeping and a little lost sleep. Of course, working him after you find him can be another thing, especially if lots of other hungry DXers also know the DX station's pattern.

But some fellows just don't follow a pattern, and they are the kind that give you grey hair. I've got a bit of help lined up: K6NA and I have a pact to call each other if we hear the LU3. Glenn is two hours behind us, so he'll be up later, which helps; and besides, I don't think he ever sleeps. With the score that he's got, he couldn't.

The band tonight seems in good shape. As I tune up from the bottom, strong signals from South America seem everywhere. There aren't all that many CW stations in South America but the ones you do find are superb operators, almost to a man.

But it's not South Americans that I'm after, it's the Antarctic islands. I keep tuning, listening especially for signals that are a little weaker. Of course, most of the signals that are a little weaker are from stations using low power and simple antennas, or they are stations coming in off the back or the sides of my antenna. But, in any case, there are lots and lots of South and Central American signals

to filter through, and always the necessity of watching them to be sure one isn't a CE9 or an LU/Z station.

I tune the band slowly and carefully, but without result. I hear VP8s; all in the Falklands. I hear one of the Russian 4K1 stations in the Antarctic. There's a pretty good pileup on a PY0, but it's Fernando de Noronha, an island off the Brazilian coast and one I don't need.

Almost before I know it, it's 0300Z, 10 PM local, time to close up shop. I muse on the evening's DXing as I head up the stairs to catch the news. Nothing at all to show, really — which, of course, is the way it is most of the time. But it was still enjoyable, listening to the world talking. And I'll be back tomorrow.

August 8th

I start tuning about the same time as last night, with the same results as last night too. Lots of South Americans; little else. Band conditions don't seem to be as good. Maybe tomorrow.

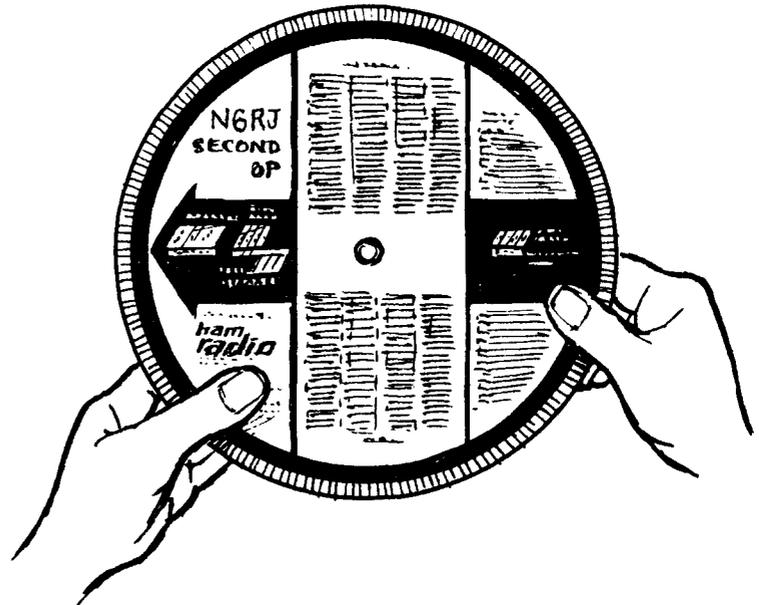
August 10th

I couldn't get on the band last night. I had to stay late at work and

got home late. Got to watching the game on TV during dinner and decided to stay with it, since it was already 9:30. The Cubs won again; their sixth straight on the road. LU3ZY was probably working all comers and having to call CQ to raise a little action, the way my luck runs. But the 2-meter DX net was quiet, and no phone calls. Maybe it's tonight instead. I can always hope.

The band sounds a little better tonight. I barely lift the receiver above 21,000 when I hear FB8YC calling CQ. FB8Y is the French Antarctic, a curiosity station. A lot of DXers would give up next year's vacation for FB8W, which is Crozet, and FB8X and FB8Z are almost as rare; FB8Y counts as Antarctica, which is fairly common. But again, the station is on the Indian Ocean side of the Antarctic continent, so it is a long shot over a transpolar path to a station whose existence is widely known, but one that is rarely heard.

I bring the VFO up on him. He signs, and, pausing a second, I hear several stations start calling him. I call, but when I open the receiver again, I hear him calling W1FB. Regretfully, I decide to move on. I



don't need him for a country counter, and I do need the LU3ZY QSO. If I could have nailed him quick and easy, I would have, but I can't. Maybe later, after I've had a look across the band, I'll find him without a pileup. If I do, I'll try again.

With that behind me, I continue tuning up the band. It quickly becomes apparent that conditions are pretty good, with lots and lots of signals. Hey, there's a bit of a pileup. OK, it's 8R1G. And the pileup on him is mostly JA stations; some of them are pretty loud, and off the back of my antenna at that.

At 21,033 kHz, I run across ZD8TC negotiating his way through a crowd of admirers in contest style. And three kHz above him is VP5FM. And everywhere are South Americans; PYs, LUs, plus the occasional CE, ZP, and CX.

There's a weak signal calling a CQ. OK, another JA. And there's KC4AAF, one of the American scientific stations in the Antarctic. Well, the band's open, for sure. I decide to speed up my tuning for a few minutes, and use that old Novice technique, "tune for the pileup."

Normally, I never use this technique on purpose. I much prefer to crawl up a band, listening to every signal at least for a moment. It's a heck of a lot more productive, and frankly, a lot less boring. In fact, it's fun, even if I don't catch a new one. A good open band is a dynamic, living thing, with a possible surprise at every kHz: to hear a band, to explore it, to hear signals from everywhere on different paths, to eavesdrop on old friends chatting or people making new friends.

Careful tuning brings other thrills, too. Digging a really rare one out, getting him in a one-on-one situation, having a nice ragchew with liberal use of his callsign — and then the enormous pileup on him when you sign clear with your 100 watts — it's heady stuff.

Tuning for pileups is a great way to

run up an SWL DXCC, but getting the QSO can be tough, really tough. Especially when you're after a rare one. Still, suppose that the LU3ZY station is already on the band? A half hour's careful tuning from the bottom up that leads to finding him at 21,080 with a horrendous pileup isn't necessarily the right way to do it either.

I start tuning higher, but much more rapidly. Instead of individual signals, I look for concentrations of signals; in a word, for pileups.

At 21,057, I find one. I should say centered on 057. This one's huge; hundreds of stations frantically calling; but calling whom? The calling stations seem to be spread out a bit, over at least five kHz. That's a pretty good sign that whomever they are chasing is working split frequency. And yes, they all start calling at once, and they all stop calling at almost the same time.

Whoever's running this pileup is a real pro; he's got everyone marching to his drumbeat. And the way they are calling so neatly in unison suggests that he has a pretty loud signal. He's probably lower in frequency; I drop back to 21,050 and have a look.

Almost immediately I find him; a good 579 signal, really pounding it out:

"W1DA 5NN K" . . . "R TU"

"4SMX ? 5NN K" . . . "R K4SMX EE"

"N4AR HI BILL 5NN K" . . . "CU E E"

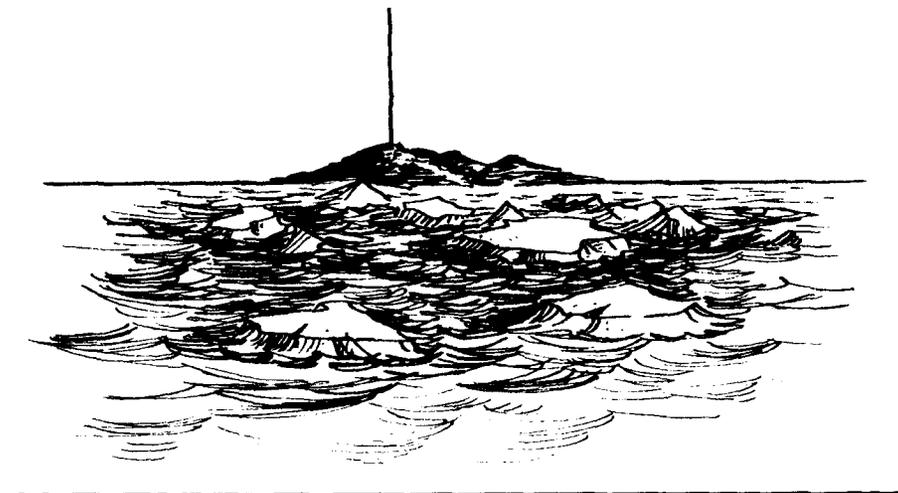
"PY7PO 5NN K" . . . "R QSL VIA KØHGB QTH SO GEORGIA 73 DE VP8MU QRZ UP8"

South Georgia. A real goody indeed, and one I don't need, but that's another story. I call it on 2 meters; "VP8MU, that's Victor Pappa Eight Mexico Uniform, South Georgia, twenty one oh five oh, South Georgia, twenty one oh five oh, listening up eight, he's got a good signal, here's W9KNI."

I get a terse response: "All right!" Hmm. Whoever that was really should sign a call. Oh well.

Anyhow, it's time to keep moving. I'm soon up to 21,150 and, as I suspected after hearing the South Georgian pileup, no LU3ZY. In a non-contest situation, it's rare to have two or more huge pileups on a band. If nothing else, two rare stations split the band population between them, limiting the size of either pileup.

Anyhow, it's back to slow, careful tuning for me, now that I'm pretty confident that the LU3ZY station isn't a featured guest in a pileup. I move the receiver back down to the bottom of the band and start tuning up higher again. My interest is heightened now, helping me to keep the concentration needed for the job at hand. Hearing that VP8 on South Georgia has gotten my fires lit, even though I don't





need him. After all, South Georgia and the South Sandwich isles are neighbors in that frozen part of the globe. Maybe there is hope. The band is open, at least, and that pileup is so huge that there can't be too many people after LU3ZY if he does show.

Another factor is in my favor. It's summer here and winter there: the long night of the polar regions, and so cold that the personnel at the station have to pretty well stay inside. Maybe there's a shortage of entertainment; operating 15-meter CW could be an ideal pastime.

I tune much more carefully this time, more the way I prefer to tune. If I didn't have a specific target (that is, the LU3) I would tune through 100 kHz, then rotate the antenna 90 degrees and do it again. If the band is open at all, it can be a fascinating exercise, listening to the world. I listen to this signal, "QTH HR BUENOS AIRES," and that signal, "QSL SURE VIA BUREAU," obviously a statesider with backscatter, and if he is going

to QSL via the bureau he obviously isn't too excited.

Then, another backscatter statesider, "OK ISIDRO QSL VIA LU2CN TNX NEW ONE ES 73 . . ." That almost has to be him! The right name, the right manager, and a new country for whoever's in QSO. I punch the switch to turn on the linear. Bzzzt — zap — the surge relay drops out, and it's operational. It's already tuned on 15; I only need to trim the drive level from the exciter. I back off the drive control on the exciter; I will advance it to the proper level as I start my call.

There — the other station is signing — sure enough, "LU3ZY DE W3KT SK." I listen intently. There he is, almost dead on 3KT's frequency.

"R W3KT DE LU3ZY OK OM TNX ES 73 MUST QRT FOR DUTY W3KT DE LU3ZY SK CL EE."

Arrrrhhgh! Ohhhgh!

I call, desperately, a one by two. I listen. Nothing. Absolutely nothing; no competition and no QSO. I call again, but I know I'm dead. I listen.

I'm right.

After a pause, I hear, "SRI HOPE U GET HIM NEXT TIME W9KNI 73 DE W3KT" That KT's a gentleman, a class act.

I respond, "R TNX JESSE ES CONGRATS UR FINE CATCH 73 ES GL W3KT DE W9KNI EE."

Gad. Maybe I should go back to stamp collecting.

But even as I consider such options, I make notes on my little chalk board, "LU3ZY 21032 0154Z." I make a mental note as well that the slight chirp he appeared to have last time I heard him seems to be gone; his signal was nice and clean this time. Hmm. The time is interesting. Obviously his watch must change at 0200 Zulu, so that he has to go on duty, and QRT. I'm pretty sure that he could not have been on the band long, or there would have been a terrific pileup on him. I wonder how W3KT caught him? On a CQ maybe? Or hunting? 3KT's a sharp old fox, and his QSO with the LU3 was probably no accident. He knew what he was doing.

Well, I don't really have enough data to mark any kind of a trend, although I have a good deal more than I did yesterday at this time. But you better believe one thing — I'm going to be watching tomorrow around 21,032 at 0130Z like a hawk.

I turn off the gear and head up the stairs. Might as well go for a walk.

August 11

I had to work late again tonight, but still, I managed to get home in good time. My wife, sympathetic to the cause, has dinner ready when I get home, and I'm in front of the rig with a few minutes to spare against my self-appointed schedule.

OK. Antenna south-southeast. Check. Linear tuned for 15. Check. Attenuator out. Check. I settle the headphones into place, bring up the receiver gain — and there he is, square in the middle of the passband.

"CQ CQ DE LU3ZY LU3ZY AR K.



... at last ...
your shack organized!

A beautiful piece of furniture — your XYL will love it!

\$16450 S-F RADIO DESK
Deluxe - Ready to Assemble

Designed with **angled** rear shelf for your viewing comfort and ease of operation.

FINISHES: Walnut or Teak Stain.
 Floor Space: 39" Wide by 30" Deep

Additional Information on Request.

Checks, Money Orders, BankAmericard and Master Charge Accepted.

F.O.B. Culver City. (In Calif. Add 6% Sales Tax.)

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

S-F Amateur Radio Services

4384 KEYSTONE AVENUE • CULVER CITY, CALIF. 90230 — PHONE (213) 837-4870

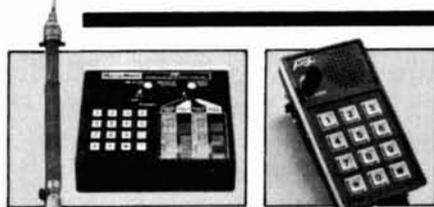
QRZ W1's, W2's and W3's...

**LOOKING FOR AEA PRODUCTS
 IN THE NORTHEAST?**

**LOOK TO RADIOS UNLIMITED...
 NEW JERSEY'S FASTEST GROWING
 HAM STORE!**

Get your hands on AEA's great keyers and Isopole antennas at Radios Unlimited. You can reach us easily via the Jersey Turnpike, and when you get here you can TRY BEFORE YOU BUY at our in-store operating position. Yes! Pick out any AEA keyer, (or any other equipment from our

huge stock of ham gear), and try before you buy! We don't mean a little off-the-air diddling with the keyer... we let you PUT IT ON THE AIR AND HAVE A QSO... really check it out under YOUR kind of operating conditions... then decide. We know AEA, and we know you'll select one of these:



CK-1 Contest Keyer with 500 character memory, soft message partitioning, automatic serial number, and much, much more.
call for super-low price!

MK-1 Morse Keyer with selectable dot & dash memory, full weighting, calibrated speed, bug mode and more.
call for super-low price!

KT-1 Keyer Trainer with all the features of the MK-1 above and the MT-1 below.
call for super-low price!

MT-1 Morse Trainer for pulling up that code speed the easy way with automatic speed increase, five letter or random word length and more, more, more.
call for super-low price!

MM-1 MorseMatic™ memory keyer with two micrometers and 37 fantastic features including up to 2000 characters of memory plus virtually every capability of all the other keyers & trainers listed below.
call for super-low price!

**PLUS THE EXCITING ISOPOLES THAT ARE
 BOOMING OUT THOSE INCREDIBLE
 VHF SIGNALS WITH MAXIMUM GAIN**

**ATTAINABLE, ZERO
 DEGREE RADIATION
 ANGLE AND 1.4:1
 SWR ACROSS THE
 ENTIRE BAND!**

Isopole 144	.....	call for
Isopole 220	.....	super-low
Isopole 144 junior	.....	price!
Isopole 220 junior	.....

Find them all at Radios Unlimited, plus a huge collection of new gear from all major manufacturers... a big selection of used equipment bargains, all you'll ever need in books, accessories, operating aids, coax, connectors and parts plus a modern service department dedicated to keeping you on the air. It's like a perpetual flea market! For directions, call (201) 469-4599.

**FIND AEA
 AT**

**RADIOS
 UNLIMITED**

1760 EASTON AVENUE, SOMERSET, NJ 08873 • (201) 469-4599

Bzzzt. Snap, the linear's on. I pause a moment as I back down the exciter drive level control. Ahh, no one else seems to be calling, as I yank the VFO dead on him. I start calling him and quickly bring the drive up as I go. I can't believe it; this is all happening so fast I haven't even had time to get excited or get butterflies yet. "LU3ZY DE W9KNI W9KNI AR K." I open the receiver without yet having to touch the receiver dial from where I left it last night.

Huh! There are two signals calling me! Hah! Yes, one is the LU3ZY station. OK, the other's an LU2. Guess he thought I was signing from a CQ. I ignore him.

"KNI DE LU3ZY R GE OC ES TNX QSO UR RST 589 589 NAME HR ISIDRO ISIDRO QSL VIA LU2CN LU2CN HW CPY W9KNI DE LU3ZY KN."

How sweet it is! "R LU3ZY DE W9KNI FB DR ISIDRO ES TNX NEW COUNTRY RST 579 579 HR NR CHICAGO NR CHICAGO ES NAME BOB BOB QSL SURE LU2CN OK? LU3ZY DE W9KNI AR."

"R FB BOB QSL SURE ES GLD BE NEW FOR U 73 ES GOOD DX W9KNI DE LU3ZY SK QRZ? K."

As he starts the QRZ, I shove the headset back, grab the telephone, and start punching digits. Let's see. It's almost 7 PM out there on the Coast; Glenn should be home by now. The phone rings, but no answer. I pull the headphone jack out to activate the speaker, and desperately start dialing again.

But wait! "HOW CPY? K6NA DE LU3ZY AR KN." Hah! No wonder the phone went unanswered.

"OK GLENN TNX QSO MUST QRT FOR DUTY 73 ES GL K6NA DE LU3ZY SK CL EE."

I keep listening. Sure enough, a couple of stations are calling, but I know how well that is going to work out. I swing the antenna around to the west. "K6NA UP 2 DE W9KNI." Glenn responds with a brief "R" and we go up for a very happy ragchew.

ham radio

FAST SCAN ATV

WHY GET ON FAST SCAN ATV?

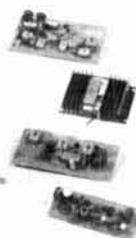
- You can send broadcast quality video of home movies, video tapes, computer games, etc. at a cost that is less than slocan.
- Really improves public service communications for parades, RACES, CAP searches, weather watch, etc.
- DX is about the same as 2 meter simplex — 15 to 100 miles.

ALL IN ONE BOX



TC-1 Transmitter/Converter Plug in camera, ant., mic, and TV and you are on the air. Contains AC supply, T/R sw, 4 Modules below \$ 399 ppd

PUT YOUR OWN SYSTEM TOGETHER



TXA5 ATV Exciter contains video modulator and xtal on 434 or 439.25 mHz. All modules wired and tested \$ 89 ppd

PA5 10 Watt Linear matches exciter for good color and sound. This and all modules run on 13.8 vdc. \$ 89 ppd

TVC-2 Downconverter tunes 420 to 450 mHz. Outputs TV ch 2 or 3. Contains low noise MRF901 preamp. \$ 55 ppd

PACKAGE SPECIAL all four modules \$ 249 ppd

FMA5 Audio Subcarrier adds standard TV sound to the picture \$ 29 ppd

SEND SELF-ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG INCLUDING:

Info on how to best get on ATV, modules for the builder, complete units, b&w and color cameras, antennas, monitors, etc. and more. 20 years experience in ATV. Credit card orders call (213) 447-4565. Check, Money Order or Credit Card by mail.



P.C. ELECTRONICS

Maryann
WB6YSS

2522 PAXSON
ARCADIA, CA 91006

Tom
W6ORG



ANTENNA BOOKS by Bill Orr, W6SAI

ALL ABOUT CUBICAL QUAD ANTENNAS

The cubical quad antenna is considered by many to be the best DX antenna because of its simple, lightweight design and high performance. In Bill Orr's latest edition of this well known book, you'll find quad designs for everything from the single element to the multi-element monster quad, plus a new, higher gain expanded quad (X-Q) design. There's a wealth of supplementary data on construction, feeding, tuning, and mounting quad antennas. It's the most comprehensive single edition on the cubical quad available. 112 pages. ©1977

RP-CQ Softbound \$4.75

THE RADIO AMATEUR ANTENNA HANDBOOK

by William I. Orr, W6SAI and Stuart Cowan, W2LX

If you are pondering what new antennas to put up, we recommend you read this very popular book. It contains lots of well illustrated construction projects for vertical, long wire, and HF/VHF beam antennas. But, you'll also get information not usually found in antenna books. There is an honest judgment of antenna gain figures, information on the best and worst antenna locations and heights, a long look at the quad vs. the yagi antenna, information on baluns and how to use them, and some new information on the increasingly popular Sloper and Delta Loop antennas. The text is based on proven data plus practical, on-the-air experience. We don't expect you'll agree with everything Orr and Cowan have to say, but we are convinced that **The Radio Amateur Antenna Handbook** will make a valuable and often consulted addition to any Ham's library. 190 pages. ©1978.

RP-BA Softbound \$6.95

BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK

Here's recommended reading for anyone thinking about putting up a yagi beam this year. It answers a lot of commonly asked questions like: What is the best element spacing? Can different yagi antennas be stacked without losing performance? Do monoband beams outperform tribanders? Lots of construction projects, diagrams, and photos make reading a pleasurable and informative experience. 198 pages. ©1977.

RP-BA Softbound \$5.95

Please add \$1.00 to cover shipping and handling.

HAM RADIO'S BOOKSTORE
GREENVILLE, N. H. 03048

State
of the art



by
K.V.G.

XF-9B

Reduce QRM with improved IF selectivity

The XF-9B crystal filter is the heart of good, modern receiver (and transceiver) designs. It is used between the mixer stage and the IC IF amplifier stage to suppress adjacent channel interference by over 100 dBs.



The XF-9B can also be used to upgrade older receiver designs which use vacuum tube or discrete transistor IF amplifier stages. **PRICE \$68.60** plus shipping.

Specification XF-9B			
Center Frequency	9.0 MHz	Shape Factor 6:60 dB	1.8
Bandwidth	2.4 KHz	6:80 dB	2.2
Passband Ripple	<2.0 dB	Ultimate Attenuation	100 dB
Insertion Loss	<3.5 dB	Terminations:	500 ohms
			30 pF

Export Inquiries Invited

1296 MHz EQUIPMENT

Announcing the new 1296 MHz units by Microwave Modules.

Low Noise RECEIVE Converter	MMk1296-144
Low Noise RECEIVE Preamplifier	MMa1296
Low Power LINEAR TRANSVERTER	MMI1296-144

Plus all our regular 1296 MHz items, antennas, filters, triplers.

TRANSVERTERS FOR ATV

OSCARS 7, 8 & PHASE 3

Transverters by Microwave Modules and other manufacturers can convert your existing Low Band rig to operate on the VHF & UHF bands. Models also available for 2M to 70cm and for ATV operators from Ch2/Ch3 to 70cms. Each transverter contains both a Tx up-converter and a Rx down-converter. Write for details of the largest selection available.

Prices start at \$199.95 plus \$6.50 shipping.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Output Power	10 W
Receiver N.F.	3 dB typ.
Receiver Gain	30 dB typ.
Prime Power	12V DC



Attention owners of the original MM1432-28 models: Update your transverter to operate OSCAR 8 & PHASE 3 by adding the 434 to 436 MHz range. Mod kit including full instructions \$26.50 plus \$1.50 shipping, etc.

ANTENNAS (FOB CONCORD, VIA UPS)

144-148 MHz J-SLOTS

8 OVER 8 HORIZONTAL POL.	+ 12.3 dBd	D8/2M	\$63.40
8 BY 8 VERTICAL POL.		D8/2M-VERT.	\$76.95
8 + 8 TWIST		8XY/2M	\$62.40

420-450 MHz MULTIBEAMS

For local, DX, OSCAR, and ATV use.

48 EL.	GAIN + 15.7 dBd	70/MBM48	\$75.75
88 EL.	GAIN + 18.5 dBd	70/MBM88	\$105.50

UHF LOOP YAGIS

28 LOOPS	GAIN + 20 dBi	50-ohm, Type N Connector	
1250-1340 MHz	1296-LY	8 ft. boom	\$64.70
1650-1750 MHz	1691-LY	6 ft. boom	\$70.90

Send 36¢ (2 stamps) for full details of KVG crystal products and all your VHF & UHF equipment requirements.

Pre-Selector Filters	Amplifiers	SSB Transverters	
Varactor Triplers	Crystal Filters	FM Transverters	
Decade Pre-Scalers	Frequency Filters	VHF Converters	
Antennas	Oscillator Crystals	UHF Converters	

si

Spectrum International, Inc.
Post Office Box 1084
Concord, Mass. 01742, USA

MHz electronics

1900 MHz to 2500 MHz DOWN CONVERTER

This receiver is tunable over a range of 1900 to 2500 mc and is intended for amateur radio use. The local oscillator is voltage controlled (i.e.) making the i-f range approximately 54 to 88 mc (Channels 2 to 7).

PC BOARD WITH DATA	\$19.99
PC BOARD WITH CHIP CAPACITORS 13	\$44.99
PC BOARD WITH ALL PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY	\$69.95
PC BOARD WITH ALL PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY PLUS 2N6603	\$89.99
PC BOARD ASSEMBLED AND TESTED	\$79.99
PC BOARD WITH ALL PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY, POWER SUPPLY AND ANTENNA	\$159.99
POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED	\$49.99
YAGI ANTENNA 4' LONG APPROX. 20 TO 23 dB GAIN	\$39.99
YAGI ANTENNA 4' WITH TYPE (N, BNC, SMA Connector)	\$64.99
2300 MHz DOWN CONVERTER HMRII, with dish antenna — 6 months warrantee	\$200.00
2300 MHz DOWN CONVERTER Includes converter mounted in antenna, power supply, plus 90 DAY WARRANTY	\$200.00
OPTION #1 MRF902 in front end. (7 dB noise figure)	\$299.99
OPTION #2 2N6603 in front end. (5 dB noise figure)	\$359.99
2300 MHz DOWN CONVERTER ONLY	
10 dB Noise Figure 23 dB gain in box with N conn. Input F conn. Output	\$149.99
7 dB Noise Figure 23 dB gain in box with N conn. Input F conn. Output	\$169.99
5 dB Noise Figure 23 dB gain in box with SMA conn. Input F conn. Output	\$189.99
DATA IS INCLUDED WITH KITS OR MAY BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY	\$15.00

Shipping and Handling Cost:

Receiver Kits add \$1.50, Power Supply add \$2.00, Antenna add \$5.00, Option 1/2 add \$3.00, For complete system add \$7.50.

★ INTRODUCING THE HOWARD/COLEMAN TVRO CIRCUIT BOARDS ★

(Satellite Receiver Boards)

DUAL CONVERSION BOARD	\$25.00
This board provides conversion from the 3.7-4.2 band first to 900 MHz where gain and bandpass filtering are provided and, second, to 70 MHz. The board contains both local oscillators, one fixed and the other variable, and the second mixer. Construction is greatly simplified by the use of Hybrid IC amplifiers for the gain stages.	
47 pF CHIP CAPACITORS	\$6.00
For use with dual conversion board. Consists of 6 — 47 pF.	
70 MHz IF BOARD	\$25.00
This circuit provides about 43 dB gain with 50 ohm input and output impedance. It is designed to drive the HOWARD/COLEMAN TVRO Demodulator. The on-board band pass filter can be tuned for bandwidths between 20 and 35 MHz with a passband ripple of less than 1/2 dB. Hybrid ICs are used for the gain stages.	
.01 pF CHIP CAPACITORS	\$7.00
For use with 70 MHz IF Board. Consists of 7 — .01 pF.	
DEMODULATOR BOARD	40.00
This circuit takes the 70 MHz center frequency satellite TV signals in the 10 to 200 millivolt range, detects them using a phase locked loop, demodulates and filters the result and amplifies the result to produce standard NTSC video. Other outputs include the audio subcarrier, a DC voltage proportional to the strength of the 70 MHz signal, and AFC voltage centered at about 2 volts DC.	
SINGLE AUDIO	\$15.00
This circuit recovers the audio signals from the 6.8 MHz frequency. The Miller 9051 coils are tuned to pass the 6.8 MHz subcarrier and the Miller 9052 coil tunes for recovery of the audio.	
DUAL AUDIO	\$25.00
Duplicate of the single audio but also covers the 6.2 range.	
DC CONTROL	\$15.00
This circuit controls the VTO's, AFC and the S Meter.	

TERMS:

WE REGRET WE NO LONGER ACCEPT BANK CARDS.

PLEASE SEND POSTAL MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED CHECK, CASHIER'S CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL RETURN ORDERS SUBJECT TO PRIOR APPROVAL BY MANAGEMENT.

ALL CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS IN US FUNDS ONLY.

ALL ORDERS SENT FIRST CLASS OR UPS.

ALL PARTS PRIME AND GUARANTEED.

WE WILL ACCEPT COD ORDERS FOR \$25.00 OR OVER, ADD \$2.50 FOR COD CHARGE.

PLEASE INCLUDE \$2.50 MINIMUM FOR SHIPPING OR CALL FOR CHARGES.

WE ALSO ARE LOOKING FOR NEW AND USED TUBES,

TEST EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, ETC.

WE ALSO SWAP OR TRADE.

(602) 242-8916

2111 W. Camelback
Phoenix, Arizona 85015

NEW — TOLL-FREE NO. 800-528-0180 — please, orders only!

MHz electronics

FAIRCHILD VHF AND UHF PRESCALER CHIPS

95H90DC	350 MHz Prescaler Divide by 10/11	\$9.50
95H91DC	350 MHz Prescaler Divide by 5/6	9.50
11C90DC	650 MHz Prescaler Divide by 10/11	16.50
11C91DC	650 MHz Prescaler Divide by 5/6	16.50
11C83DC	1 GHz Divide by 248/256 Prescaler	29.90
11C70DC	600 MHz Flip/Flop with reset	12.30
11C58DC	ECL VCM	4.53
11C44DC/MC4044	Phase Frequency Detector	3.82
11C24DC/MC4024	Dual TTL VCM	3.82
11C06DC	UHF Prescaler 750 MHz D Type Flip/Flop	12.30
11C05DC	1 GHz Counter Divide by 4	50.00
11C01FC	High Speed Dual 5-4 input NO/NOR Gate	15.40

TRW BROADBAND AMPLIFIER MODEL CA615B

Frequency response 40 MHz to 300 MHz
Gain: 300 MHz 16 dB Min., 17.5 dB Max.
50 MHz 0 to -1 dB from 300 MHz
Voltage: 24 volts dc at 220 ma max. \$19.99

CARBIDE — CIRCUIT BOARD DRILL BITS FOR PC BOARDS

Size: 35, 42, 47, 49, 51, 52	\$2.15
Size: 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65	1.85
Size: 66	1.90
Size: 1.25 mm, 1.45 mm	2.00
Size: 3.20 mm	3.58

CRYSTAL FILTERS: TYCO 001-19880 same as 2194F

10.7 MHz Narrow Band Crystal Filter
3 dB bandwidth 15 kHz min. 20 dB bandwidth 60 kHz min. 40 dB bandwidth 150 kHz min.
Ultimate 50 dB: Insertion loss 1.0 dB max. Ripple 1.0 dB max. Ct. 0 + / - 5 pf 3600 ohms. \$5.95

MURATA CERAMIC FILTERS

Models: SFD-455D 455 kHz	\$3.00
SFB-455D 455 kHz	2.00
CFM-455E 455 kHz	7.95
SFE-10.7 10.7 MHz	5.95

TEST EQUIPMENT — HEWLETT PACKARD — TEKTRONIX — ETC.

Hewlett Packard:

491C	TWT Amplifier 2 to 4 Gc 1 watt 30 dB gain	\$1150.00
608C	10 to 480 mc .1 uv to .5 V into 50 ohms Signal Generator	500.00
608D	10 to 420 mc .1 uv to .5 V into 50 ohms Signal Generator	500.00
612A	450 to 1230 mc .1 uv to .5 V into 50 ohms Signal Generator	750.00
614A	900 to 2100 mc Signal Generator	500.00
616A	1.8 to 4.2 Gc Signal Generator	400.00
618B	1.8 to 4.2 Gc Signal Generator	500.00
618A	3.8 to 7.2 Gc Signal Generator	400.00
618B	3.8 to 7.2 Gc Signal Generator	500.00
620A	7 to 11 Gc Signal Generator	400.00
623B	Microwave Test Set	900.00
626A	10 to 15 Gc Signal Generator	2500.00
695A	12.4 to 18 Gc Sweep Generator	900.00

Alltech:

473	225 to 400 mc AM/FM Signal Generator	750.00
-----	--------------------------------------	--------

Singer:

MF5/VR-4	Universal Spectrum Analyzer with 1 kHz to 27.5 mc Plug In	1200.00
----------	---	---------

Keltek:

XR630-100	TWT Amplifier 8 to 12.4 Gc 100 watts 40 dB gain	9200.00
-----------	---	---------

Polarad:

2039/2438/1102A	Calibrated Display with an SSB Analysis Module and a 10 to 40 mc Single Tone Synthesizer	1500.00
-----------------	--	---------

RF TRANSISTORS

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
2N1561	\$15.00	2N5590	\$8.15	MM1550	\$10.00
2N1562	15.00	2N5591	11.85	MM1552	50.00
2N1692	15.00	2N5637	22.15	MM1553	56.50
2N1693	15.00	2N5641	8.00	MM1601	5.50
2N2632	45.00	2N5642	10.05	MM1602/2N5842	7.50
2N2857JAN	2.52	2N5643	15.82	MM1607	8.65
2N2876	12.35	2N6545	12.38	MM1661	15.00
2N2880	25.00	2N5764	27.00	MM1669	17.50
2N2927	7.00	2N5842	8.78	MM1943	3.00
2N2947	18.35	2N5849	21.29	MM2605	3.00
2N2948	15.50	2N5862	51.91	MM2608	5.00
2N2949	3.90	2N5913	3.25	MM8006	2.23
2N2950	5.00	2N5922	10.00	MMCM918	20.00
2N3287	4.30	2N5942	46.00	MMT72	1.17
2N3294	1.15	2N5944	8.92	MMT74	1.17
2N3301	1.04	2N5945	12.38	MMT2857	2.63
2N3302	1.05	2N5946	14.89	MRF245	33.30
2N3304	1.48	2N6080	7.74	MRF247	33.30
2N3307	12.60	2N6081	10.05	MRF304	43.45
2N3309	3.90	2N6082	11.30	MRF420	20.00
2N3375	9.32	2N6083	13.23	MRF450	11.85
2N3553	1.57	2N6084	14.66	MRF450A	11.85
2N3755	7.20	2N6094	7.15	MRF454	21.83
2N3818	6.00	2N6095	11.77	MRF458	20.68
2N3886	1.09	2N6096	20.77	MRF502	1.08
2N3866JAN	2.80	2N6097	29.54	MRF504	6.95
2N3866JANTX	4.49	2N6136	20.15	MRF509	4.90
2N3924	3.34	2N6166	38.60	MRF511	8.15
2N3927	12.10	2N6439	45.77	MRF901	5.00
2N3950	26.86	2N6459/PT9795	18.00	MRF5177	21.62
2N4072	1.80	2N6803	12.00	MRF8004	1.60
2N4135	2.00	2N6804	12.00	PT4186B	3.00
2N4261	14.60	A50-12	25.00	PT4571A	1.50
2N4427	1.20	BFR90	5.00	PT4612	5.00
2N4957	3.62	BLY568C	25.00	PT4628	5.00
2N4958	2.92	BLY568CF	25.00	PT4640	5.00
2N4959	2.23	CD3495	15.00	PT8659	10.72
2N4976	19.00	HEP76/S3014	4.95	PT9784	24.30
2N5090	12.31	HEPS3002	11.30	PT9790	41.70
2N5108	4.03	HEPS3003	29.88	SD1043	5.00
2N5109	1.66	HEPS3005	9.95	SD1116	3.00
2N5160	3.49	HEPS3006	19.90	SD1118	5.00
2N5179	1.05	HEPS3007	24.95	SD1119	3.00
2N5184	2.00	HEPS3010	11.34	TRWMRA2023-1.5	42.50
2N5216	47.50	HEPS5026	2.56	40281	10.90
2N5583	4.55	HP35831E/		40282	11.90
2N5589	6.82	HXTR5104	50.00	40290	2.48
		MM1500	32.20		

CHIP CAPACITORS

1pf	27pf	220pf	1200pf
1.5pf	33pf	240pf	1500pf
2.2pf	39pf	270pf	1800pf
2.7pf	47pf	300pf	2200pf
3.3pf	56pf	330pf	2700pf
3.9pf	68pf	360pf	3300pf
4.7pf	82pf	390pf	3900pf
5.6pf	100pf	430pf	4700pf
6.8pf	110pf	470pf	5600pf
8.2pf	120pf	510pf	6800pf
10pf	130pf	560pf	8200pf
12pf	150pf	620pf	.010mf
15pf	160pf	680pf	.012mf
18pf	180pf	820pf	.015mf
22pf	200pf	1000pf	.018mf

We can supply any value chip capacitors you may need.

PRICES

1 to 10	\$1.49
11 - 50	1.29
51 - 100	.89
101 - 1,000	.69
1,001 up	.49

ATLAS CRYSTAL FILTERS FOR ATLAS HAM GEAR

5.52-2.7/8
5.595-2.7/8/U
5.595-.500/4/CW
5.595-2.7LSB
5.595-2.7USB
5.645-2.7/8
9.0USB/CW

YOUR CHOICE \$24.95

NEW — TOLL-FREE NO. 800-528-0180 — please, orders only!

MHz electronics

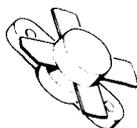
MOTOROLA Semiconductor The RF Line

MRF454 \$21.83

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTORS

... designed for power amplifier applications in industrial, commercial and amateur radio equipment to 30 MHz.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, 30 MHz Characteristics –
Output Power = 80 Watts
Minimum Gain = 12 dB
Efficiency = 50%



NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

... designed primarily for use in large-signal output amplifier stages. Intended for use in Citizen-Band communications equipment operating at 27 MHz. High breakdown voltages allow a high percentage of up-modulation in AM circuits.

MRF472

\$2.50

- Specified 12.5 V, 27 MHz Characteristics –
Power Output = 4.0 Watts
Power Gain = 10 dB Minimum
Efficiency = 65% Typical

MRF475

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

... designed primarily for use in single sideband linear amplifier output applications in citizens band and other communications equipment operating to 30 MHz.

- Characterized for Single Sideband and Large-Signal Amplifier Applications Utilizing Low-Level Modulation.
- Specified 13.6 V, 30 MHz Characteristics –
Output Power = 12 W (PEP)
Minimum Efficiency = 40% (SSB)
Output Power = 4.0 W (CW)
Minimum Efficiency = 50% (CW)
Minimum Power Gain = 10 dB (PEP & CW)
- Common Collector Characterization



\$5.00

MRF458 \$20.68

NPN SILICON RF POWER TRANSISTOR

... designed for power amplifier applications in industrial, commercial and amateur radio equipment to 30 MHz.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, 30 MHz Characteristics –
Output Power = 80 Watts
Minimum Gain = 12 dB
Efficiency = 50%
- Capable of Withstanding 30:1 Load VSWR @ Rated P_{OUT} and V_{CC}



MHW710 - 2 \$46.45
440 to 470MC

UHF POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE

... designed for 12.5 volt UHF power amplifier applications in industrial and commercial FM equipment operating from 400 to 512 MHz.

- Specified 12.5 Volt, UHF Characteristics –
Output Power = 13 Watts
Minimum Gain = 19.4 dB
Harmonics – 40 dB
- 50 Ω Input/Output Impedance
- Guaranteed Stability and Ruggedness
- Gain Control Pin for Manual or Automatic Output Level Control
- Thin Film Hybrid Construction Gives Consistent Performance and Reliability



Tektronix Test Equipment

B	Wideband High Gain Plug In	\$ 51.00
CA	Dual Trace Plug In	120.00
K	Fast Rise DC Plug In	63.00
N	Sampling Plug In	209.00
R	Transistor Resistor Plug In	116.00
W	High Gain Differential Comparator Plug In	283.00
TU-2	Test Load Plug In for 530/540/550 Main Frames	50.00
IA2	Wideband Dual Trace Plug In	276.00
151	Sampling Unit With 350PS Resolution DC to 100V	310.00
2A61	AC Differential Plug In	113.00
353	Dual Trace Sampling DC to 100V Plug In	250.00
3576	Dual Trace Sampling DC to 875MHz Plug In	250.00
3777A	Sampling Sweep Plug In	200.00
3L10	Spectrum Analyzer 1 to 36MHz Plug In	1000.00
51	Amplifier Plug In	50.00
51	Sweep Plug In	50.00
53/54B	Wideband High Gain Plug In	45.00
53/54C	Dual Trace Plug In	112.50
53/54D	High Gain DC Differential Plug In	30.00
53/54E	Wideband DC Differential Plug In	60.00
84	Test Plug In for 500/581 Main Frames	75.00
107	Square Wave Generator 4 to 1MHz	48.00
RM122	Preamplifier 2Hz to 40KHz	63.00
123	AC Coupled Preamplifier	25.00
184	Time Mark Generator	50.00
131	Current Probe Amplifier	363.00
R240	Program Control Unit	150.00
260	Trigger Countdown Unit	84.00
535A	DC to 15MHz Scope Rack Mount	263.00
543	DC to 33MHz Scope	300.00
561	DC to 10MHz Scope Rack Mount	150.00
561A	DC to 10MHz Scope Rack Mount	200.00

Scopes with Plug-ins

561A	DC to 10MHz Scope with a 3576 Dual Trace DC to 875MHz Sampling Plug In and a 3777A Sweep Plug In. Rack Mount	600.00
565	DC to 10MHz Dual Beam Scope with a 2A61 Diff. and a 2A61 Diff. Plug In's	900.00
581	DC to 80MHz Scope with a 82 Dual Trace High Gain Plug In	650.00

Tubes

2E26	\$ 5.00	4CX350FJ	\$116.00	6146W	17.00
3-500Z	102.00	4CX1001A	300.00	6159	10.60
3-1000Z	268.00	4CX1500B	350.00	6161	75.00
3R2H/3R6A	5.00	4CX1500A	750.00	6293	14.50
3R200A/3	150.00	4E27	50.00	6380	4.95
4-65A	45.00	4X150A	41.00	6907	40.00
4-125A	58.50	4X150D	52.00	6939	14.75
4-250A	68.50	4X150G	74.00	7380	17.00
4-400A	71.00	5Z7B/T150L	39.00	7384	11.40
4-1000A	154.00	6L16	4.00	8072	41.00
4-500A	145.00	6L06	5.00	8106	2.00
4LX250B	65.00	811A	12.95	8156	7.85
4LX250F/16	55.00	813	29.00	8226	127.70
4K250K	115.00	5904/A	42.00	8294/PL172	328.90
4CX250R	42.00	6146	5.00	8458	25.75
4CX300A	147.00	6146A	6.00	8560A/AS	50.00
4CX350A	107.00	6146B/4218A	7.00	8966	9.00
				895C	9.00

NEW — TOLL-FREE NO. 800-528-0180 — please, orders only!

MHz electronics

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

ARRA	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
2416	Variable Attenuator	\$ 50.00
3614-60	Variable Attenuator 0 to 60 dB	75.00
KU520A	Variable Attenuator 18 to 26.5 GHz	100.00
4684-20C	Variable Attenuator 0 to 180 dB	100.00
6684-20F	Variable Attenuator 0 to 180 dB	100.00

General Microwave

Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 20 dB Type N	75.00
---	-------

Hewlett Packard

H487B	100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (NEW)	150.00
H487B	100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED)	100.00
477B	200 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED)	100.00
X487A	100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED)	100.00
X487B	100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED)	125.00
J468A	100 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED)	150.00
478A	200 ohms Neg. Thermistor Mount (USED)	150.00
J382	5.85 to 8.2 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 50 dB	250.00
X382A	8.2 to 12.4 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 50 dB	250.00
NK292A	Waveguide Adapter	65.00
B436A	Bandpass Filter 8 to 12.4 GHz	75.00
B471A	RF Detector	50.00
H532A	7.05 to 10 GHz Frequency Meter	300.00
G532A	3.95 to 5.85 GHz Frequency Meter	300.00
J532A	5.85 to 8.2 GHz Frequency Meter	300.00
809A	Carriage with a 444A Slotted Line Untuned Detector Probe and 809B Coaxial Slotted Section 2.6 to 18 GHz	175.00
X347A	8.2 to 12.4 GHz Noise Source	500.00
S347A	2.6 to 3.95 GHz Noise Source	600.00
G347A	3.95 to 5.85 GHz Noise Source	500.00
J347A	5.85 to 8.2 GHz Noise Source	500.00
H347A	7.05 to 10 GHz Noise Source	540.00
349A	400 to 4000 MHz Noise Source	310.00
P532A	12.4 to 18 GHz Frequency Meter	400.00
M532A	Frequency Meter	500.00
P382A	0-50 dB Attenuator	520.00
355C	.5 Watts, 50 Ohm DC to 1,000 MC Attenuator	132.50
NK292A	Adapter	100.00
3503	Microwave Switch	100.00
33001C	Pin Absorption Modulator	295.00
11660A	Tracking Generator Shunt	50.00
11048C	Feed-through Termination	25.00
10100B	Termination	25.00
H421A	7.05 to 10 GHz Crystal Detector	75.00
H421A	7.05 to 10 GHz Crystal Detector — Matched Pair	200.00

Merrimac

AU-26A/	801162 Variable Attenuator	100.00
---------	----------------------------	--------

Microlab/FXR

X638S	Horn 8.2 to 12.4 GHz	60.00
601-B18	X to N Adapter 8.2 to 12.4 GHz	35.00
Y610D	Coupler	75.00

Narda

4013C-10/	22540A Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 10 dB Type SMA	90.00
4014-10/	22538 Directional Coupler 3.85 to 8 GHz 10 dB Type SMA	90.00
4014C-6/	22876 Directional Coupler 3.85 to 8 GHz 6 dB Type SMA	90.00
4015C-10/	22539 Directional Coupler 7.4 to 12 GHz 10 dB Type SMA	95.00
4015C-30/	23105 Directional Coupler 7 to 12.4 GHz 30 dB Type SMA	95.00
3044-20	Directional Coupler 4 to 8 GHz 20 dB Type N	125.00
3040-20	Directional Coupler 240 to 500 MC 20 dB Type N	125.00
3043-20/	22006 Directional Coupler 1.7 to 4 GHz 20 dB Type N	125.00
3003-10/	22011 Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 10 dB Type N	75.00
3003-30/	22012 Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 30 dB Type N	75.00
3043-30/	22007 Directional Coupler 1.7 to 3.5 GHz 30 dB Type N	125.00
22574	Directional Coupler 2 to 4 GHz 10 dB Type N	125.00
3033	Coaxial Hybrid 2 to 4 GHz 3 dB Type N	125.00
3032	Coaxial Hybrid 950 to 2 GHz 3 dB Type N	125.00
784/	22380 Variable Attenuator 1 to 90 dB 2 to 2.5 GHz Type SMA	550.00
22377	Waveguide to Type N Adapter	35.00
720-6	Fixed Attenuator 8.2 to 14.4 GHz 6 dB	50.00
3503	Waveguide	25.00

PRD

U101	12.4 to 18 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 60 dB	300.00
X101	8.2 to 12.4 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 60 dB	200.00
C101	Variable Attenuator 0 to 60 dB	200.00
205A/367	Slotted Line with Type N Adapter	100.00
195B	8.2 to 12.4 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 50 dB	100.00
185BS1	7.05 to 10 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 40 dB	100.00
196C	8.2 to 12.4 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 45 dB	100.00
170B	3.95 to 5.85 GHz Variable Attenuator 0 to 45 dB	100.00
588A	Frequency Meter 5.3 to 6.7 GHz	100.00
140A, C, D, E	Fixed Attenuators	25.00
109J, I	Fixed Attenuators	25.00
WEINSCHEL ENG.	2692 Variable Attenuator + 30 to 60 dB	100.00

COMPUTER I.C. SPECIALS

MEMORY DESCRIPTION

MEMORY DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
2708	1K x 8 EPROM	\$ 7.99
2716/2516	2K x 8 EPROM 5 Volt Single Supply	20.00
2114/9114	1K x 4 Static RAM 450ns	6.99
2114L2	1K x 4 Static RAM 250ns	8.99
2114L3	1K x 4 Static RAM 350ns	7.99
4027	4K x 1 Dynamic RAM	3.99
4060/2107	4K x 1 Dynamic RAM	3.99
4050/9050	4K x 1 Dynamic RAM	3.99
2111A-2/8111	256 x 4 Static RAM	3.99
2112A-2	256 x 4 Static RAM	3.99
2115AL-2	1K x 1 Static RAM 55ns	4.99
6104-3/4104	4K x 1 Static RAM 320ns	14.99
7141-2	4K x 1 Static RAM 200ns	14.99
MCM6641L20	4K x 2 Static RAM 200ns	14.99
9131	1K x 1 Static RAM 300ns	10.99

C.P.U.'s ETC.

MC6800L	Microprocessor	13.80
MCM6810AP	128 x 8 Static RAM 450ns	3.99
MCM68A10P	128 x 8 Static RAM 360ns	4.99
MCM68B10P	128 x 8 Static RAM 250ns	5.99
MC6820P	PIA	8.99
MC6820L	PIA	9.99
MC6821P	PIA	8.99
MC68B21P	PIA	9.99
MCM6830L7	Mikbug	14.99
MC6840P	PTM	8.99
MC6845P	CRT Controller	29.50
MC6845L	CRT Controller	33.00
MC6850L	ACIA	10.99
MC6852P	SSDA	5.99
MC6852L	SSDA	11.99
MC6854P	ADLC	22.00
MC6860CJCS	0-600 BPS Modem	29.00
MC6862L	2400 BPS Modem	14.99
MK3850N-3	F8 Microprocessor	9.99
MK3852P	F8 Memory Interface	16.99
MK3852N	F8 Memory Interface	9.99
MK3854N	F8 Direct Memory Access	9.99
8008-1	Microprocessor	4.99
8080A	Microprocessor	8.99
Z80CPU	Microprocessor	14.99
6520	PIA	7.99
6530	Support For 6500 Series	15.99
2650	Microprocessor	10.99
TMS1000NL	Four Bit Microprocessor	9.99
TMS4024NC	9 x 64 Digital Storage Buffer (FIFO)	9.99
TMS6011NC	UART	9.99
MC14411	Bit Rate Generator	11.99
AY5-4007D	Four Digit Counter/Display Drivers	8.99
AY5-9200	Repertory Dialer	9.99
AY5-9100	Push Button Telephone Dialers	7.99
AY5-2376	Keyboard Encoder	19.99
AY3-8500	TV Game Chip	5.99
TR1402A	UART	9.99
PR1472B	UART	9.99
PT1482B	UART	9.99
8257	DMA Controller	9.99
8251	Communication Interface	9.99
8228	System Controller & Bus Driver	5.00
8212	8 Bit Input/Output Port	5.00
MC14401CP	2 of 8 Tone Encoder	9.99
MC14412	Low Speed Modem	14.99
MC14408	Binary To Phone Pulse Converter	12.99
MC14409	Binary To Phone Pulse Converter	12.99
MC1488L	RS232 Driver	1.00
MC1489L	RS232 Receiver	1.00
MC1405L	A/D Converter Subsystem	9.00
MC1406L	6 Bit D/A Converter	7.50
MC1408/6/7/8	8 Bit D/A Converter	4.50
MC1330P	Low Level Video Detector	1.50
MC1349/50	Video IF Amplifier	1.17
MC1733L	LM733 OP Amplifier	2.40
LM565	Phase Lock Loop	2.50

NEW — TOLL-FREE NO. 800-528-0180 — please, orders only!

**CABLE TV
UHF UP CONVERTER**
\$39.95 . . . (Reg. \$49.95)
(shipping \$3.25)



MAGNAVOX MX-40CC

Converts Mid and Superband Signals to UHF Channels 43 to 83. Allows all sets to tune without costly separate selector boxes.
*Rated #1 by Consumer Reports.

Call or write for Free Catalog

Other 75 ohm Cable Supplies:

- 2-way Cable Switch \$4.95
- F59A Connectors 10/\$2.15
- MT6UVFM Back of Set XFMR. \$2.39
- 2-way Splitter \$2.79
- 4-way Splitter \$4.39
- F81 "F" Barrel \$.48
- RG-59/U Coax 100% Foil \$.10/ft
- Inline Grounding Block \$1.89
- Outdoor Matching XFMR. \$2.25
- Indoor Matching XFMR. \$1.25
- F61 Chassis Mt. Female \$.48

Parts shipping add 10%, \$1.50 minimum.
COD add \$1.50. Fla. Res. add 4%.

NEMAL ELECTRONICS

5685 SW 80th Street, Miami, FL 33143
Telephone: (305) 661-5534

**GLB ID-1
AUTOMATIC
IDENTIFIER**



- For transceivers and repeaters!
- Small — only 2.3" x 1.7" x 0.6"
- Low cost — only \$39.95 (wired & tested)!
- Easy installation — 2 wires plus ground!
- Pots for speed & amplitude!
- 8 switchable messages!
- Each message up to 2000 bits long!
- Automatic operation!
- Reprogrammable memory!
- Allow \$1.50 for shipping & handling

We have a complete line of transmitter and receiver strips and synthesizers for Amateur and commercial use. Write for our catalog.

We welcome MasterCard or VISA

GLB ELECTRONICS

1952 Clinton St., Buffalo, N. Y. 14206
1-(716) 824-7936, 9 to 4

**AUGUST \$ALE AT
Ham Radio's Ultimate Flea**

SAVE

"Bumper" Sticker

Put 'em everywhere — they're removable! These durable vinyl 3 3/4" X 15" stickers are color-fast and will not fade from weathering. Have fun with these snappy slogans.

- UBS1 High On Ham Radio Bumper Sticker ~~\$1.95~~ \$1.75
- UBS2 Ohm's Law Bumper Sticker ~~\$1.95~~ \$1.75
- UBS3 Monitoring .52 Bumper Sticker ~~\$1.95~~ \$1.75



**T-Shirt
"FLEX" Designs**

Do-it-yourself and give that new or old T-shirt some real zing! "FLEX" Designs are colorful heat-sensitive transfers which are far superior to screen-painted T-shirts — FLEX Designs won't crack or fade, they're colorfast, too! Just iron-on transfer to any cotton-base garment.

Important: Machine washable. For best results turn shirt inside-out when machine drying.

- UT1 Ham Radio Freq ~~\$1.95~~ \$1.75
- UT2 Ham It Up ~~\$1.95~~ \$1.75
- UT3 One World ~~\$1.95~~ \$1.75
- UT4 Something New ~~\$1.95~~ \$1.75
- UT5 Ultimate Flea ~~\$1.95~~ \$1.75

I.D. Badges

No ham should be without an I.D. badge. It's just the thing for club meetings, conventions, and get-togethers, and The Ultimate Flea gives you a wide choice of color. Have your name and call engraved in either standard or script type on one of these plastic laminated I.D. badges. Wear it with pride! Available in the following color combinations (badge/lettering): white/red, woodgrain/white, blue/white, white/black, yellow/blue, red/white, green/white, metallic gold/black, metallic silver/black.

UID Engraved I.D. Badge ~~\$2.95~~ \$2.50



**REDUCED
FURTHER**



**Equipment Dust
Cover**

Big Savings

Keep dust out and keep your equipment performing at its very best. By using these high-quality, vinyl dust covers you'll not only sustain the high performance of your gear, but you will prolong its life and keep that resale value at its highest dollar price. This is not a purchase, it's an investment! Order yours now . . .

Be sure to use equipment model number when ordering your equipment cover. The Ultimate Flea is currently stocking those listed below, although many are interchangeable with equipment of similar dimensions.

UDC Dust Cover ~~\$4.95~~ \$2.95

Now available: Drake-R4, T4X, TR4, L4B; Yaesu-FT101, FT301, FP301; Ten-Tec-Triton IV; Century 21; Kenwood-TS-820, TS-520, and more.

Please add \$1 for shipping & handling.

Ham Radio's Ultimate Flea

GREENVILLE, NH 03048



UNADILLA

FULL POWER - QUALITY

HAM ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

at your dealer

the Big Signal
W2AU
Balun



LONDON:
VICTORIA:
CONCEPCION:
BUENOS AIRES:
COL. ANAHUAC:
HELSINKI:
AUSTRIA
FRANCE
GERMANY

AMCOMM 01 804 1166
Scalar 725 9677
Telecom Trans Chile 25471
Multi-Radio 773-1266
Radiac 2-50-32-40
Erikoismediat (90) 611258
Renox Telex: 76021
SFL (90) 5339 40
Williges (0421) 504021

HAMS - call for our
free catalog PC-80

DEALERS - join over 400
dealers world-wide. Call
us today for no-risk deal.

HAMFEST MANAGERS -
UNADILLA cooperates!
Call us.

US - TOLL-FREE 1-800-448-1666
NY/Hawaii/Alaska/Canada -
COLLECT 1-315-437-3953
TWX - 710-541-0493

Ask for Bonnie, or Emily.

For over 20 years, the choice
of Hams, Armed Forces and
Commercial Communications - world-wide.



"HELICAN-10"

10-Meter
Indoor
Helix
Antenna

the Old reliable
W2VS Traps



- Lo-Pass Filter 2000W
- Quad Parts
- Baluns / Traps
- Insulators
- Wire & Cable
- Connectors
- Antenna Kits

UNADILLA / REYCO Division Microwave Filter Co., Inc., E. Syracuse, NY 13057

MIDCOM



NOW IN STOCK...
FULL LINE OF AEA KEYS

SUPER EFFICIENT ISOPOLE ANTENNAS



LINES:

AEA	ALPHA	CUSHCRAFT	DENTRON	KLM	MOR GAIN	PALOMAR ENG.	UNIVERSAL
AVANTI	BEARCAT	COLLINS	HY GAIN	KENWOOD	MIRAGE	REGENCY	UNARCO-ROHN
ASTRON	BIRD	CDE	HUSTLER	MICROLOG	MFJ	SWAN	VIBROPLEX
ALLIANCE	BENCHER	DRAKE	ICOM	MINI-PRODUCTS	NYE	TEN TEC	KANTRONICS

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-325-3609 IN MISSOURI 314-961-9990
MID-COM ELECTRONICS • 8516 MANCHESTER ROAD • BRENTWOOD, MO 63144



Bencher 1:1 BALUN

- Lets your antenna radiate—not your coax
- Helps fight TVI—no ferrite core to saturate or reradiate
- Rated 5 KW peak—accepts substantial mismatch at legal limit
- DC grounded—helps protect against lightning
- Amphenol® connector; Rubber ring to stop water leakage

New Rugged custom Cyclocac® case, UV resistant formulation

New Heavy threaded brass contact posts



NEW Improved

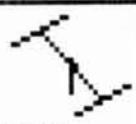
Model ZA-1A 3.5-30 mHz \$17.95
Model ZA-2A optimized 14-30 mHz includes hardware for 2" boom \$21.95

Available at selected dealers, add \$2.00 postage and handling in U.S.A.
WRITE FOR LITERATURE

 **BENCHER, INC.**

333 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO, IL 60606 • (312) 263-1808

SMITHE ALUMINUM



INDOOR ANTENNAS
 Broomsticks - 5' x 1" monobanders
 20 to 2 meters; CB too. \$41.95

HF Bantam Dipole - 7' or 13' long
 3.4 to 30 MHz, plus 6 & 2 meters
 DYNAMITE performance - indoor or portable. \$76.95

WINDOM ANTENNA
 139' overall. Balun included.
 80 to 2 meters plus 220 MHz.
 Coax fed. \$48.95

ALUMINUM
 6061-T6 tubing from 1/4" to 2" lengths sent UPS
 * 30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! *
 DATA SHEET, CASE CATALOG, 40 CENTS
 P.O. BOX 273 BONIFAY, FL. 32425
 (904) 547-4411 (301) 270-8866

BE HEARD!

WITH THESE LOW-COST 2-METER AMPLIFIERS.
 Anyone who can operate a 2-meter rig can assemble these low cost amplifiers. Detailed step-by-step instructions. No SWR bridge, wattmeter, or other equipment required.
Model 225 25 watts out with 350mW drive.
Model 335 35 watts on FM with 3 watt input, 2 watts yields 30 watts. 1 watt yields 15 watts.
Model 875 Full 75 watts on FM or SSB with 10 watt input.
Model KEB 430 MHz 100 Watt Linear Amplifier This high power kit is designed for ATV, SSB or FM operation in the 420 to 450 MHz band.
Communication Concepts Inc.
 2648 North Aragon Avenue • Dayton, Ohio 45420 • (513) 296-1411

The Gunnplexer Cookbook

by **Robert M. Richardson, W4UCH/2**

336 PAGES BIG

Ever wanted to take a good look at 10 GHz operation? Well, here's your chance. Starting with the basic theory of the Microwave Associate's Gunnplexer transceiver, author Richardson describes in 16 building-block chapters, how to put a functioning Gunnplexer system into operation.

Chapters include: Frequency and Power Measurements, Power Supplies, Proportional Temperature Control, I-f Amplifiers, Antennas, Television and Computer Data Links and more.

The Gunnplexer Cookbook has been written for the Radio Amateur or electronic student who has at least modest experience assembling vhf converter or receiver kits. Only very basic test equipment is required.

You've waited a long time for this book. Don't wait any longer. Order your copy today!
 © 1981 Softbound HR-GP \$9.95 plus \$1.00 for shipping.

Ham Radio Publishing Group
 Greenville, New Hampshire 03048

We lead!

For information call
(817) 265-0391
TOLL FREE — ORDERS ONLY
(800) 433-5172



Others follow

SUPERVERTER I \$109.95

The ultimate in converter technology! Dual stage selective preamp, mixer, i.f. amplifier and no-drift crystal controlled oscillator. This unit is better than any commercial unit in use today.

SUPERVERTER II \$79.95

Time tested and field proven STOP-SIGN converter with added on, high performance preamp.

SELECTIVE PREAMP \$49.50

This new unit is not like the competitor's wide band preamps. This unit really works! Can be used with any converter to significantly improve reception. Easily adapted to our competitor's boards or added on to our board.

TERMS: COD, Money Order, Bank Cards
HOURS: 8:30-4:30 CDST

MRF-901 Transistor \$2.75 ea.

2300 MHz CONVERTER KIT \$38.50
complete with PC board, parts and 10 page instruction book.

2300 MHz COMPLETE CONVERTER BOARD \$65.00
assembled and tested.

POWER SUPPLY, 3 "F" Connectors \$24.95
deluxe metal case

2300 MHz YAGI CIGAR ANTENNA \$28.50
33 elements. Stronger than the loop Yagi, equal in gain.

BOGNER, COMMERCIAL QUALITY, ASSEMBLED UNIT \$188.00
complete with hardware.

COMING SOON
SUPERVERTER ATV TRANSMITTER FOR 2300 MHz AND
SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS, OUR OWN DESIGN, WITH A COMPLETE LINE OF HIGH PERFORMANCE ACCESSORIES.



Our product may be copied, but the performance is never equalled.

UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS P.O. Box 339
Arlington, TX 76010

RF Technician/ Engineering Aide

You will build and test prototype medium-power RF systems in VHF range, and high voltage power supplies.

An ASEE or equivalent, and 2-4 years direct experience with RF systems is required. Experience with analog and digital circuits is desirable.

Interested candidates please call Wendy Palmer at 617-658-5125 or toll free at 800-225-4040, or send resume in confidence to:



**Instrumentation
Laboratory Inc.**

ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENT DIVISION
Jonspin Rd., Wilmington, MA. 01887
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FACSIMILE

COPY SATELLITE PHOTOS.
WEATHER MAPS, PRESS!
The Faxes Are Clear — on our full size (18-1/2" wide) recorders. Free Fax Guide.

TELETYPE

RTTY MACHINES, PARTS, SUPPLIES

ATLANTIC SURPLUS SALES (212) 372-0349
3730 NAUTILUS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. 11224

AZDEN only \$315⁰⁰ FREE T T KIT

- Azden PCS 3000 (2 meter FM)
- 6 AMP, precision regulated power supply \$41.00

Order 24 hours a day (215) 884-6010
FREE UPS - N.P.S. Inc. WA31FQ
1138 BOXWOOD RD., JENKINTOWN, PA. 19046

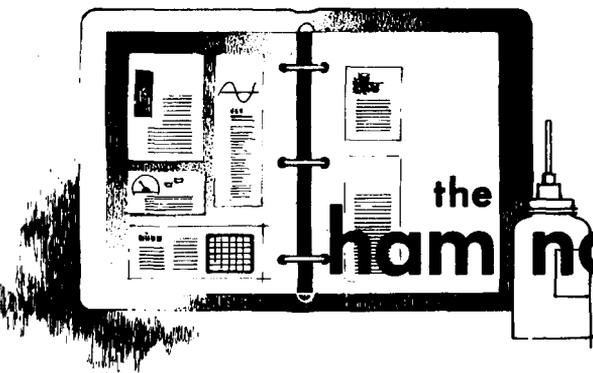
SEE US FOR THE BEST DEAL



TEN-TEC 

800-845-6183
G.I.S.M.O.
2305 CHERRY ROAD
ROCK HILL, S.C. 29730

Service Department
Call 803-366-7158



the ham notebook

squirrel-cage motors make field-day power supplies

One of the perennial deterrents to portable and field Amateur Radio operation is the cost of a suitable energy source. Small gasoline engines can be had quite reasonably priced from lawnmower shops and Goodwill as-is stores, to name but two of many sources, but generators that produce 115 volts at 60 Hz are a scarce and expensive commodity. Or are they?

Used washing-machine and dryer motors are easy to come by. Goodwill, Salvation Army, and other used-merchandise stores, or scrap-yards, sell such motors for from \$2 to \$5; most often you have to take the washing machine and do the salvaging yourself. Motors? But it's an alternator we need for the field power unit, not an electric motor!

the motor as a generator

Fractional and multi-horsepower motors operate quite well as ac generators. Coupled to a suitable gasoline engine and driven at approximately the same speed at which they run as a motor, they will deliver alternating current power almost as well as an alternator designed for the job, and without any rewinding whatsoever. All that is needed is a little know-how and a willingness to tinker, plus a careful curbing of the standard ham tendency to overload equipment.

Washing-machine motors are generally rated at 1/4 to 1/3 hp and an

occasional one may be found at 1/2 hp. These are supplied with resistance-starting, phase-splitting windings. Fig. 1 shows a typical example.

Dryer motors are rated from 1/6 to 1/3 hp, and are as likely as not to be capacitor split-phased, sometimes just for starting, but occasionally for

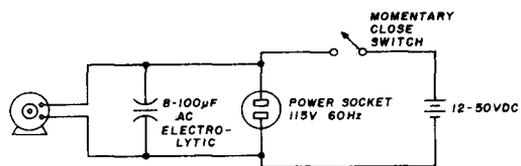


fig. 1. Split-phase-start motor.

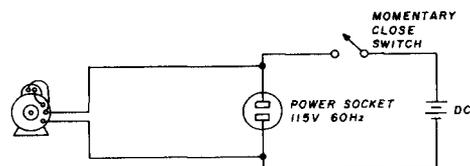


fig. 2. Capacitor-run motor. Additional capacitor is not needed.

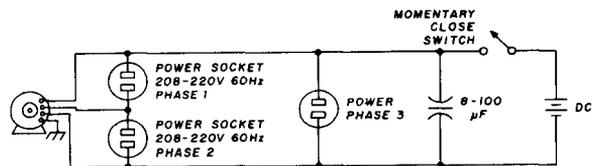


fig. 3. Three-phase, 3-wire delta motor. If this motor is used as an alternator in this manner, keep in mind that 220 V exists between two pieces of equipment plugged into the three-phase outlets! Even though 120° out of phase, it can deliver an unpleasant shock and can cause undesirable ground loops.

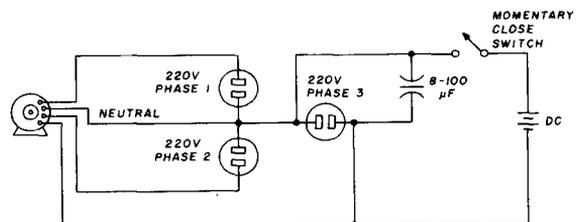


fig. 4. Three-phase, 4-wire star-connected motor. The note in fig. 3 applies to this alternator as well.

unning as well. The key to coaxing a squirrel-cage motor (virtually all large-appliance, fractional-hp motors are his type) to perform as an alternator is in the use of capacitance to supply field voltage.

split-phase-start motor

Without going too deeply into motor theory, a capacitor placed across the power leads of a motor creates a split-phase condition in the motor windings, which produces a resonance between the inductance of the winding and the induced current in the rotating squirrel-cage armature. Within certain power limits, the motor will perform as an alternator. Because such motors are "induction" motors with a 5 per cent slippage factor, the squirrel-cage must rotate about 5 per cent faster than synchronous speed to produce 60 Hz: a motor rated at 1750 RPM would have to be turned at 1890 RPM to obtain 60 Hz (synchronous speed: 1800 plus 5 per cent).

Sometimes such a motor used as a power source will start to deliver current by itself as it comes up to speed. Frequently, however, it is necessary to supply a momentary dc pulse to the motor windings to induce magnetic-field poles into the soft-iron armature. This pulse may be applied either before starting the engine, or after the motor has come up to speed. If the latter, it is obvious that the pulse should be just that — a pulse, because the dc source becomes a short circuit to the alternator output the moment power generation begins.

Such an alternator will not produce as much power as the labeled motor rating, for two or more reasons: efficiency losses, power-factor losses, and perversity. The latter, which seems somewhat facetious, will be found to hold quite true in practice.

capacitor-run motor

A split-phase, capacitor-run motor will not need an additional capacitor (fig. 2). It is ready to operate as an alternator with only the occasional

glossary of terms

induction motor — An ac motor featuring a primary power winding (usually the stator) and a unique "squirrel-cage" secondary (usually the armature). Currents, and therefore magnetic poles, are induced into the secondary by the rotating primary magnetic field; thus the armature rotates at slightly slower than synchronous speed, called "slip." The amount of slip increases with an increase in mechanical loading.

split-phase motor — Single-phase induction motors are not self-starting. They are momentarily converted to two-phase (polyphase, self-starting) motors by inclusion of additional primary power windings displaced 90° from the main windings. Occasionally the auxiliary windings are designed to operate full time rather than momentarily.

resistance-start motor — A split-phase induction motor employing a resistive auxiliary starting winding (copper alloy or iron wire) to shift the phase angle approximately 90°. Used almost exclusively for low-starting-power requirements, this winding is switched out of the circuit when the armature approaches near-synchronous speed.

capacitor-start motor — When greater starting torque is required for a split-phase induction motor, a capacitor is used in series with the auxiliary starting winding to provide a leading current vector of 90°, which momentarily converts the motor to a polyphase induction motor.

capacitor-run motor — A single-phase induction motor using a capacitor in series with a second primary winding displaced 90° from the first. This winding remains in the circuit full time, converting the machine to polyphase operation.

three-phase motor — A true polyphase induction motor with three or more power windings designed specifically to operate from a three-phase power source. It is self-starting.

synchronous motor — A motor that runs at a speed in step with the power-station frequency (fundamental or harmonic of the alternator speed). Often started as an induction motor and converted to synchronous operation as it approaches synchronous speed.

universal motor — A motor with wound field and armature, with commutator to make dc operation possible. When all windings are connected in series-aiding, it will operate on ac as well as dc, although the higher the ac frequency the more carefully the iron must be laminated to prevent excess eddy-current heating loss.

need for a momentary dc starting pulse. A resistance-start, split-phase motor will require from 8 to 100 μ F across the power terminals; final size to be determined by cut-and-try. Ac-rated electrolytic capacitors should be used, obtainable from motor-rewinding shops, although standard dc electrolytics may be used by connecting them in series, back-to-back. Choose at least 300-volt ratings, as electrolytics must be derated for use in power ac circuits. The capacitance of a back-to-back combination is the capacitance of one — they are not additive or subtractive in this circuit. The momentary starting pulse may be applied through a simple touch-switch circuit from a 12-volt automobile battery.

three-phase machines

Larger squirrel-cage motors are sometimes available from discarded power-shop equipment. Table saws, planes, and sanders use motors rated from 3/4 to 2 hp, usually capacitor-run variety. Even larger motors are used for water pumping and many industrial demands, but usually are

three-phase types (figs. 3 and 4). These are equally useful as alternators, but the output is three phase, although single phase across any two legs (except when four wires — see fig. 4). The voltage, however, is usually either 208 or 220 volts across each leg. When used as an alternator, it is necessary to parallel only one leg of the three with a capacitor.

It is almost impossible to burn out a squirrel-cage motor operating as an alternator. An overload will null the rotating field, and the alternator will simply cease to generate. Generation can be started again by a pulse of dc across the output leads. It may therefore be advisable to breadboard a power supply before building it into a fancy metal frame, to make sure that the motor (alternator) is large enough to supply the rig plus a small-wattage bulb for nighttime log-keeping or whatever. For test, parallel a number of bulb sockets and screw in one bulb at a time. Add to the load until the alternator suddenly ceases to function. The sum of the bulb wattages is your absolute top output power.

Walt Boyd, K6DZY

CALL TOLL FREE

For the best deal on

- AEA•Alliance•Amecc•Apple•ASP
- Avanti•Belden•Bencher•Bird•CDE
- CES•Communications Specialists
- Collins•Cushcraft•Daiwa•DenTron
- Drake•Hustler•Hy-Gain•Icom•IRL•KLM
- Kenwood•Larsen•Macrotronics•MFJ
- Midland•Mini-Products•Mirage•Mosley
- NPC•Newtronics•Nye•Panasonic
- Palomar Engineers•Regency•Robot
- Shure•Standard•Swan•Tempo
- Ten-Tec•Transcom•Yaesu

Hot Buys for August!

ICOM IC-720A all-band Xcvr...

Now in stock! _____ \$1299

TENTEC ARGOSY all-band HF

Xcvr, only _____ \$495.95

ICOM IC-2A Hand Held...

Limited special _____ \$219.50

IC-2AT with pad _____ \$249.50

MIRAGE B-23 2-meter 2/30 W

FM/SSB linear _____ \$79.95

APPLE Disk Based System:

Apple II or II Plus with 48k

RAM installed, Disk II with

controller, DOS 3.3 _____ \$1869

APPLE Game Paddles available

Quantities limited... all prices subject to
change without notice

*We always have an excellent
assortment of fine used equip-
ment in stock... Come in or call*

Erickson is accepting late model
amateur radio equipment for service:
full time technician on duty

CALL TOLL FREE

(outside Illinois only)

(800) 621-5802

HOURS: 9:30-5:30 Mon., Tues., Wed. & Fri.

9:30-9:00 Thursday

9:00-3:00 Saturday

ERICKSON

COMMUNICATIONS

Chicago, IL 60630

5456 North Milwaukee Ave.

(312) 631-5181 [within Illinois]



The Gunnplexer Cookbook

*"I have tried to present the sub-
jects in such a way that an isolated
VHF/UHF enthusiast, working with-
out help, can build these modules."*

With this basic premise in mind,
Bob Richardson, W4UCH, set about
the task of writing the *Gunnplexer
Cookbook*. Starting with basic micro-
wave theory and Microwave Asso-
ciate's Gunnplexer transceiver,
author Richardson describes, in 16
chapters, how to put a functioning
Gunnplexer system into operation.

Chapters include: Frequency and
Power Measurements; Power Sup-
plies; Proportional Temperature Con-
trol; I-f Amplifiers; Antennas; Televi-
sion and Computer Data Links; and
much more.

The *Gunnplexer Cookbook* has
been written for the Radio Amateur
or electronics student who has at
least modest experience assembling
VHF converter or receiver kits. The
only test equipment required is a grid-
dip meter, VTVM or multimeter, a
standard broadcast fm receiver, an
ordinary TV set, and a good-quality
high-frequency communications re-
ceiver that covers 500 kHz to 30 MHz.

This book is a basic primer for
those interested in exploring the fas-
cinating world of 10 GHz. Author
Richardson writes in an easy-going
style that gives you the impression
that he's looking over your shoulder
as you build the Gunnplexer system,
from the first building blocks to the
finished station. The book is profuse-
ly illustrated with clear, sharp photos
and construction drawings — every-
thing is here to get you on the Ama-
teur 10-GHz band. It's a must for
those who want to explore something
more than the "dc bands."

The Gunnplexer Cookbook, 16
chapters, 335 pages, softbound. Pub-
lished by The Ham Radio Publishing
Group, Greenville, New Hampshire
03048. Price: \$9.95 plus \$1.00 ship-
ping and handling.

double zepp antenna

In an unprecedented move, Telex
Communications, Inc., has an-
nounced that its Hy-Gain division will
guarantee the new 2-meter V-2 Ama-
teur antenna to "equal or surpass the
electrical performance of any compet-
itive two stacked 5/8-wave antenna,
regardless of gain claims, or your
money back." If not satisfied, the
purchaser is required to return the an-
tenna to the place of purchase within
30 days.

The antenna is a 2-meter extended
double zepp vertical consisting of two
stacked 5/8 waves decoupled inside
the antenna for complete weather-
proofing. The decoupling system
allows no rf on the coax feedline. The
V-2 is a complete antenna that is easy
to assemble and will mount on any
mast up to 2 inches (50.8 mm) in
diameter.

Two sets of 1/4-wave radials and a
centered feedpoint produce an excel-
lent radiation pattern that is very
close to the horizon with a minimum
of power loss into the sky. Radiation
pattern testing was achieved on a
ground-reflection range designed ac-
cording to IEEE standard 149-1979,
and the test results of the V-2 and
various competitive products are
available from Telex/Hy-Gain.

The V-2 is designed to operate
from 138 MHz through 174 MHz and
obtains a VSWR of less than 1.5:1 at
resonance; it has a 2:1 VSWR band-
width of at least 7 MHz. The anten-
na's isolation from the supporting
mast is 20 dB minimum.

For further information write Telex
Communications, Inc., 9600 Aldrich
Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minnesota
55420.

flea market



RATES Noncommercial ads 10¢ per word; commercial ads 60¢ per word **both payable in advance.** No cash discounts or agency commissions allowed.

HAMFESTS Sponsored by non-profit organizations receive one free Flea Market ad (subject to our editing) on a space available basis only. Repeat insertions of hamfest ads pay the non-commercial rate.

COPY No special layout or arrangements available. Material should be type-written or clearly printed (not all capitals) and must include full name and address. We reserve the right to reject unsuitable copy. **Ham Radio** cannot check each advertiser and thus cannot be held responsible for claims made. Liability for correctness of material limited to corrected ad in next available issue.

DEADLINE 15th of second preceding month.

SEND MATERIAL TO: Flea Market, Ham Radio, Greenville, N. H. 03048.

QSL CARDS

QSL's — BE PLEASANTLY SURPRISED! Order our three colored QSL's in all varieties for \$8.00 per 100 or \$13.00 for 200. Satisfaction guaranteed. Samples \$1.00 (refundable). Constantine Press, 1219 Ellington, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577.

QSL's & RUBBER STAMPS — Top Quality! Card Samples and Stamp Info — 50¢ — Ebbert Graphics 5R, Box 70, Westerville, Ohio 43081.

500 QSL's, \$10. Catalogue, 743 Harvard, St. Louis, MO 63130.

QSL'S: No stock designs! Your art or ours; photos, originals, 50¢ for samples & details (refundable). Certified Communications, 4138 So. Ferris, Fremont, Michigan 49412.

DISTINCTIVE QSL's — Largest selection, lowest prices, top quality photo and completely customized cards. Make your QSL's truly unique at the same cost as a standard card, and get a better return rate! Free samples, catalogue. Stamps appreciated. Stu K2RPZ Print, P.O. Box 112, Rocky Point, NY 11778 (516) 744-6260.

Foreign Subscription Agents for Ham Radio Magazine

Ham Radio Austria
F. Baati
Hauptplatz 5
A-2700 Wiener Neustadt
Austria

Ham Radio Belgium
Sterehouse
Brusselsesteenweg 416
B-9218 Gent
Belgium

Ham Radio Canada
Box 400, Goderich
Ontario, Canada N7A 4C7

Ham Radio Europe
Box 444
S-194 04 Upplands Vasby
Sweden

Ham Radio France
SM Electronic
20 bis, Ave des Clairons
F-90000 Auxerre
France

Ham Radio Germany
Karin Ueber
Postfach 2454
D-7850 Loerrach
West Germany

Ham Radio Holland
MRL Electronics
Postbus 88
NL-2204 Delft
Holland

Ham Radio Italy
G. Vulpetti
P.O. Box 37
I-22063 Cantu
Italy

Ham Radio Switzerland
Karin Ueber
Postfach 2454
D-7850 Loerrach
West Germany

Ham Radio UK
P.O. Box 63, Harrow
Middlesex HA3 6HS
England

Holland Radio
143 Greenway
Greenside, Johannesburg
Republic of South Africa

CADILLAC OF QSL CARDS, 3 to 4 colors, send \$1 for samples (Refundable). Mac's Shack, P.O. Box 43175, Seven Points, TX 75143.

QSL ECONOMY: 1000 for \$12. S.A.S.E. for samples. W4TG Box F, Gray, GA 31032.

PICTURE QSL's — Quality photo and standard cards. Free samples and information. Planet Publishing, P.O. Box B, Martinsville, IL 62442.

SEND S.A.S.E. for list of "hard to find" RTTY parts and supplies. H. Krakover, 459 1/2 So. Palm Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90212 or call Eddie (213) 274-4048.

RTTY JOURNAL-EXCLUSIVELY AMATEUR RADIOTELETYPE, one year subscription \$7.00. Beginners RTTY Handbook \$5.00, RTTY Index \$1.50. P.O. Box RY, Cardiff, CA 92007.

SALE: Standard #146a 2M, HT, 10 xtals, external microphone, touch tone, charger, rubber ducky, Nicads, extras, mint. \$175.00. 6 and 2 meter gear, best offer. W2SCW, Jerry Zeller, 1064 East 86th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11236.

ROHN TOWER — available direct to you from worldwide distributor, all products available. Sample prices - 25 G sections \$40.54 each, 45 G sections \$91.85 each. BX 48 Tower \$231.00 each. Hill Radio, Box 1405, 2503 G.E. Rd., Bloomington, IL 61701. (309) 663-2141.

RADIO REPAIR: Fast, professional service by 1st phone. Jay Brown, WA0QJZ, Climax, Kansas 67027. (316) 583-6981.

HAMS — Don't let your license expire! Let me renew for you. SASE for details. KC5IG, 2525 Avenida Del Pinar, Gautier, MS 39553.

CUSTOM EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS — Your design, low minimum. Informational booklet. Emblems, Dept 65, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

WANTED: 450 single-channel receiver. GSARA; Chuck Goldman, Pres. (KA1BJ), Box 66, Deerfield, NH 03037.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS with running water! Technological breakthrough. Precise reproduction. Ideal for beginners. COVAL, Dept. HR8, 2706 Kirby, Champaign, Illinois 61820.

WANTED: Technical Manual for military transceiver. Motorola Model BC-611 "Handie Talkie." R.D. Carbone, 805 Colusa Ave., Oroville, CA 95965.

RTTY CLOSOUT: 50% off of all RTTY equipment listed on my January, 1981 list. Send S.A.S.E. for six-page list of Model 14, 15, 28, 33 and 35 Teletype equipment, parts and supplies. Lawrence R. Pfleger, K9WJB, 2600 S. 14th Street, St. Cloud, MN 56301. Phone (612) 255-9794.

WANTED: Realistic DX-160 receiver. State condition and price. Ship your way. John Hayes, 1305 E. Chapman, Orange, CA 92666.

MANUALS for most ham gear made 1937/1970. Send \$1.00 for 18 page "Manual List", postpaid. H.I., Inc., Box H864, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51502.

TOWER: 54 ft. Self-supporting, crank-up, tilt over, hot dip galvanized, one-man installation. Tristao Tower TWS-70-354G, Base-BCS-7054, mast 10ft. steel. \$1800.00 or best offer. Norm Atlas, 11416 Harrisburg Rd., Los Alamitos, CA 90720. (213) 430-8379.

ATLAS DD6-C and 350XL Digital Dial/Frequency Counters. \$175.00 plus \$3.00 UPS. AFCI Stop VFO drift. See June 79 HR. \$65.00 plus \$3.00 UPS. Mical Devices, P. O. Box 343, Vista, CA 92083.

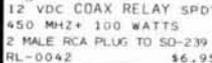
FOR SALE: CDE Ham IV Rotor, new, Hy-Gain 402BA, 40 meter, 2 element beam, new, partly assembled. \$300.00 — you pick up. Chester G. Rich, WB1GLR, 27 Arnolds Lane Apt., Willimantic, CT 06226 (203) 456-2676.

BUY-SELL-TRADE your computer, HAM, electronic equipment in COMPUTER TRADER. Send S.A.S.E. for details, Chet Lambert, W4WDR, 1704 Sam Drive, Birmingham, AL 35235.

TRISTAO C2454 with raising fixture and motorized winch. Telrex TB5EM, Ham III. Yaesu FT 901DM, SP 901. All excellent condition. Best offers. Must sell — moving. Barry, WB2ESL. (516) 922-6163.

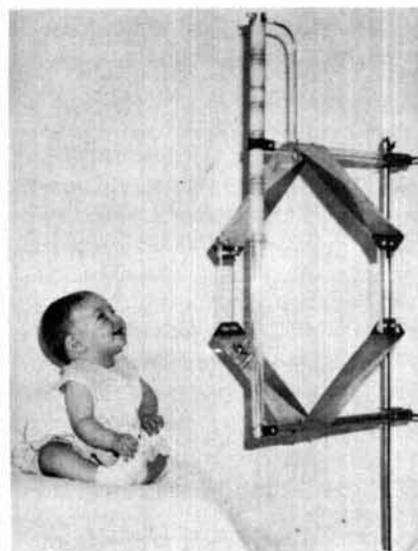
490T ANTENNA TUNING UNIT WANTED for cash or trade. DCO, 10 Schuyler Avenue, No. Arlington, N.J. 07032 (800) 526-1270.

VIDICONS: used 7735's, some burned-in images or spots, some not strong enough for use in low-light situations, all a bargain. \$10 ea. ppd. Send details about way you will use tube and I will select most usable for your application and equipment. Satisfaction guaranteed, just return within 30 days. Brian Sherrett, 7016 Cameron, Tampa, FL 33614.

 DIGITRAN MINI KEYBOARD PHONE FORMAT 2-3/4" X 2" 1/4" THICK SW-0234 \$7.95		 BLACK TOUCH-TONE HOUSING. TT-0191 \$3.95																								
 TWO METER ANTENNA BNC ADJ. ELDOO AN-0067 \$7.95 BNC STRAIGHT AN-0065 \$7.95 BNC DUCKIE AN-0269 \$8.95																										
 12 VDC COAX RELAY SPDT 450 MHZ+ 100 WATTS 2 MALE RCA PLUG TO SO-239 RL-0042 \$6.95																										
<table border="0"> <tr> <td> UHF-M/CABLE PL-259 \$1.75</td> <td> UHF-F/PANEL SO-239 \$1.65</td> <td> UHF-F/UHF-F PL-258 \$1.50</td> <td> UHF-M/UHF-M DM-1 \$2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td> BNC-M/CABLE UG-88 \$1.35</td> <td> BNC-F/PANEL UG1094 \$1.00</td> <td> BNC-F/BNC-F UG-914 \$2.25</td> <td> BNC-M/BNC-M UG-491 \$2.85</td> </tr> <tr> <td> UHF 90° F/M M-359 \$2.50</td> <td> UHF 11° 2F/M M-358 \$2.95</td> <td> BNC 90° F/M UG-306 \$3.75</td> <td> BNC 11° 2F/M UG-274 \$4.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td> BNC-M/UHF-F UG-255 \$3.75</td> <td> BNC-F/UHF-M UG-273 \$3.00</td> <td> N-F/UHF-M UG-83 \$4.95</td> <td> N-M/UHF-F UG-146 \$4.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td> N-M/CABLE UG-21 \$2.95</td> <td> N-F/PANEL UG-58 \$2.25</td> <td> N-F/N-F UG-29 \$3.00</td> <td> N-M/N-M UG-57 \$4.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td> N 90° F/M UG-27 \$4.50</td> <td> N 11° 2F/M UG-107 \$9.50</td> <td> N-M/BNC-F UG-201 \$3.65</td> <td> N-F/BNC-M UG-349 \$4.95</td> </tr> </table>			 UHF-M/CABLE PL-259 \$1.75	 UHF-F/PANEL SO-239 \$1.65	 UHF-F/UHF-F PL-258 \$1.50	 UHF-M/UHF-M DM-1 \$2.50	 BNC-M/CABLE UG-88 \$1.35	 BNC-F/PANEL UG1094 \$1.00	 BNC-F/BNC-F UG-914 \$2.25	 BNC-M/BNC-M UG-491 \$2.85	 UHF 90° F/M M-359 \$2.50	 UHF 11° 2F/M M-358 \$2.95	 BNC 90° F/M UG-306 \$3.75	 BNC 11° 2F/M UG-274 \$4.00	 BNC-M/UHF-F UG-255 \$3.75	 BNC-F/UHF-M UG-273 \$3.00	 N-F/UHF-M UG-83 \$4.95	 N-M/UHF-F UG-146 \$4.95	 N-M/CABLE UG-21 \$2.95	 N-F/PANEL UG-58 \$2.25	 N-F/N-F UG-29 \$3.00	 N-M/N-M UG-57 \$4.95	 N 90° F/M UG-27 \$4.50	 N 11° 2F/M UG-107 \$9.50	 N-M/BNC-F UG-201 \$3.65	 N-F/BNC-M UG-349 \$4.95
 UHF-M/CABLE PL-259 \$1.75	 UHF-F/PANEL SO-239 \$1.65	 UHF-F/UHF-F PL-258 \$1.50	 UHF-M/UHF-M DM-1 \$2.50																							
 BNC-M/CABLE UG-88 \$1.35	 BNC-F/PANEL UG1094 \$1.00	 BNC-F/BNC-F UG-914 \$2.25	 BNC-M/BNC-M UG-491 \$2.85																							
 UHF 90° F/M M-359 \$2.50	 UHF 11° 2F/M M-358 \$2.95	 BNC 90° F/M UG-306 \$3.75	 BNC 11° 2F/M UG-274 \$4.00																							
 BNC-M/UHF-F UG-255 \$3.75	 BNC-F/UHF-M UG-273 \$3.00	 N-F/UHF-M UG-83 \$4.95	 N-M/UHF-F UG-146 \$4.95																							
 N-M/CABLE UG-21 \$2.95	 N-F/PANEL UG-58 \$2.25	 N-F/N-F UG-29 \$3.00	 N-M/N-M UG-57 \$4.95																							
 N 90° F/M UG-27 \$4.50	 N 11° 2F/M UG-107 \$9.50	 N-M/BNC-F UG-201 \$3.65	 N-F/BNC-M UG-349 \$4.95																							
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>A</td> </tr> </table>			M	P	J	A																				
M	P																									
J	A																									
Marlin P. Jones & Assoc. P.O. Box 12685 Lake Park, FL 33403 (305) 848-8236 MC, VISA, COD-ADD. \$1.1F UNDER \$10. FL. RES. 4% ADD SUFFICIENT POSTAGE																										

ISOTRON ANTENNAS

THE BEST THINGS come in little packages...



ISOTRON 80 54 IN. HIGH ISOTRON 40 31 IN. HIGH ISOTRON 20 17 IN. HIGH

BIG ON PERFORMANCE

SMALL ON SPACE

BILAL COMPANY

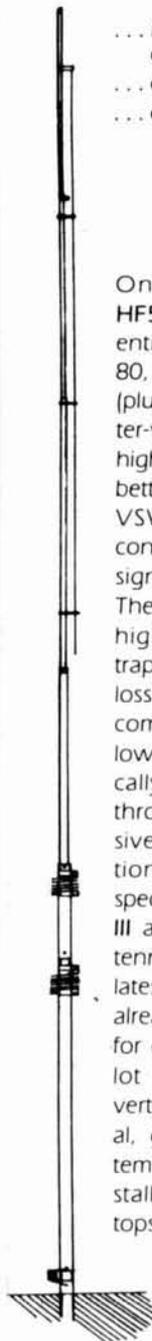
STAR ROUTE FLOISSANT CO 80816

WHY PAY

FULL PRICE FOR AN 80-10 METER VERTICAL

... if you can use only 1/3 of it on 107
 ... or only 1/2 of it on 207
 ... or only 3/4 of it on 407

Only Butternut's new HF5V-III lets you use the entire 26-foot radiator on 80, 40, 20 and 10 meters (plus a full unloaded quarter-wavelength on 15) for higher radiation resistance, better efficiency and greater VSWR bandwidth than conventional multi-trap designs of comparable size. The HF5V-III uses only two high-Q L-C circuits (not traps) and one practically lossless linear decoupler for completely automatic and low VSWR resonance (typically below 1.5:1) on 80 through 10 meters, inclusive. For further information, including complete specifications on the HF5V-III and other Butternut antenna products, ask for our latest free catalog. If you've already "gone vertical," ask for one anyway. There's a lot of information about vertical antennas in general, ground and radial systems, plus helpful tips on installing verticals on rooftops, on mobile homes, etc.



BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS CO.

P.O. Box #1411
 San Marcos, Texas 78666
 Phone: (512) 396-4111

WANTED: Help in completing the largest collection of Hallicrafter equipment in the world. Urgently needed are receivers with aluminum colored panels, back lighted plastic dials with "airplane" hands, early transmitters, unusual accessories, etc. Chuck Dachis, WD5EOG, "The Hallicrafter Collector," 4500 Russell Drive, Austin, Texas 78745.

AFFORDABLE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES — Up to 60% off, plus Scanners, Amateur accessories at Super Discounts. Flyer, 25¢ (refundable) and S.A.S.E. — Roger N5CAO, 214 Hill Lane, Red Oak, Texas, 75154.

TUBES, TUBES wanted for cash or trade: 340TL, 4CX1000, 5CX1500. Any high power or special purpose tubes of Eimac/Varian. DCO, 10 Schuyler Avenue, No. Arlington, N.J. 07032 (800) 526-1270.

FREE AD with subscription to Rigs & Stuff (25 words free, extras 10¢ each!) Ham Buy, Sell, Trade, Want Ads, 12 issues, \$3.00. WA4OSR's Rigs & Stuff™ Dept. H8, Box 973, Mobile, AL 36601.

RECIPROCATING DETECTOR Construction Handbook. \$10 ppd. Peters Publications, P.O. Box 62, Lincoln, MA 01773.

FOR SALE: 2 model 19 Teletype sets complete. Good condition. Box spare parts with each set. \$50 each. Buyer to pick up. W3GVJ 3417 Forestville Rd., S.E. Forestville, MD, 20028 (Wash DC suburb.) (301) 735-5904.

QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS mean trouble-free projects. Catalog of over 600 popular boards, \$1.50 postpaid. Dynaclad Industries, P.O. Box 296, Meadowlands, PA 15347.

HAMMERLUND SP-600 excellent ham and SWL receiver. Reconditioned, with manual, \$295, FOB. W9VZR, 4627 North Bartlett Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53211.

ELECTRONIC BARGAINS, CLOSEOUTS, SURPLUS! Parts, equipment, stereo, industrial, educational. Amazing values! Fascinating items unavailable in stores or catalogs anywhere. Unusual FREE catalog. ETCO-012, Box 762, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. SURPLUS WANTED.

NEED MINT CONDITION ARRL handbooks for 1947, 1952, 1955, 1961, 1962, 1966, 1967, 1975, 1977 & 1979. Top dollar paid. Norton K. Earle, 6421 Burgundy Way, Las Vegas, Nevada 89107.

KEYER PADDLES, iambic, more features, better action. Kits available. \$15.00 up. Write Earl Snyder, 213 W. Davis, Sapulpa, OK 74066.

AMATEUR RADIO SERVICING. Professional laboratory. Professional technician holding 1st phone, 1st telegraph, amateur extra, electronics teaching credential. S.F. Bay, Will Klepatsky, N6ABE, 4797 Miraloma St., Castrovalley, CA 94546. (415) 881-5429 Great Circle Electronics.

MOBILE IGNITION SHIELDING provides more range with no noise. Available most engines. Many other suppression accessories. Literature, Estes Engineering, 930 Marine Dr., Port Angeles, WA 98362.

WANTED: Government Surplus radar equipment, microwave equipment and "old" General Radio test equipment. P. J. Plishner, 2 Lake Avenue Extension, Danbury, CT 06810 WA1LDU.

WANTED: Cabinet back for Hallicrafters Model S38-B short wave receiver. C.D. Prewitt, 129 No. Maysville St., Mt. Sterling, KY 40353.

SALE: HW-16, \$120.00 — wanted keyer, power meter, 1-50 MHz receiver, KA4EBW.

APARTMENT DX — Get out like a bandit from apartment or condo — **HANDBOOK OF APARTMENT OPERATION** by Dan Fox, W2IQD. Only \$8.95 plus \$1.00 postage and handling. Moneyback Guarantee. Send Check, VISA or MC to Wessex Publishing Co., Dept A9 POB 175 N. Chelmsford, MA 01863.

ETCH IT YOURSELF PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT, Photo-Positive Method — No darkroom required, All the supplies for making your own boards, direct from magazine article in less than 2 hours. Only \$24.95, S.A.S.E. for details: Excel Circuits Co., 4412 Fernlee, Royal Oak, MI 48073.

ONE METER DISH: 1.4GHz receiving equipment and feed; i. f. strips needed by 8th grade student for Science Fair Project. Details and lowest price first letter. c/o W5UOJ, 410 Lawndale Drive, Richardson, Texas 75080.

RUBBER STAMPS: 3 lines, \$3.25 ppd. Send check or M.O. to G.L. Pierce, 5521 Birkdale Way, San Diego, CA 92117. S.A.S.E. brings information.

EARLY TEST EQUIPMENT — Collectors: Clough-Brengle, Supreme, Weindenhoff, Measurements. Cheap! Also books. Must dispose. J. Cohen, 200 Woodside, Winthrop, MA 02152.

IF WE WERE YOU



MODEL 6154 TERMALINE®

I'D BUY FROM US

YOUR INQUIRY OR ORDER WILL GET OUR PROMPT ATTENTION

AUTHORIZED  DISTRIBUTOR

Webster associates

115 BELLARMINE
 ROCHESTER, MI 48063

CALL TOLL FREE
800-521-2333
 IN MICHIGAN 313 - 375-0420

MORSE CODE, BAUDOT and ASCII RTTY FOR THE TRS-80 MODELS I and III

DISASSEMBLED HANDBOOK - VOLUME 4

no RS-232C interface is required

- Chapt 1 8 to 800 WPM Morse transmit pgm
- Chapt 2 Adding type ahead capabilities
- Chapt 3 Morse receive decoding program
- Chapt 4 Merging + 12 prepared messages
- Chapt 5 Baudot transmit 60-66-75-100 WPM
- Chapt 6 Baudot receive for above speeds
- Chapt 7 Merging + 22 prepared messages
- Chapt 8 ASCII transmit program 110 Baud
- Chapt 9 ASCII receive decoding program
- Chapt 10 Merging + 22 prepared messages

\$18 [US] per copy add \$2 shipping
 [\$4.50 overseas airmail]

— GERMAN & FRENCH LANGUAGE EDITIONS —

Morse, Baudot & ASCII on disks \$49
 [Vol. 4 required for instructions]

RICHCRAFT ENGINEERING LTD.
 #1C Wahmeda Industrial Park
 Chataqua, New York 14722

COD orders [US only] [716] 753-2654

PC BOARD BARGAINS

- GIO FR 1/16" 1 OZ. COPPER
- 1 SIDE 12" x 12" PKG OF 5 \$31.25
- 1 SIDE 5 3/4" x 11 1/2" PKG OF 5 \$18.75
- 2 SIDE 12" x 12" PKG OF 5 \$35.25
- 2 SIDE 5 3/4" x 11 1/2" PKG OF 5 \$21.25

MARCO

P.O. BOX 2310, WEIRTON, WV 26062

SATELLITE TV

Make your first investment in Satellite TV the intelligent one

- **Complete Handbook & Buyers Guide** - detailed yet simple to understand includes equipment lists, turnkey manufacturers - \$7.95
- **Comp-Sat Location Analysis** - 6 page computer print-out locates all 11 satellites. A must for any station. Send zip code, longitude & latitude or nearest intersection - \$9.95
- **Both of the above for only \$16.95**

Send specified amount plus \$2.00 for First Class Mail to:
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CO
 P.O. BOX 24036 CHARLOTTE, N.C. 28212



CALL TODAY
 24 Hour C.O.D.
 HOT LINE
 (704) 379-0019

Alaska Microwave Labs

4335 E. 5TH STREET - DEPT. HM
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99504
(907) 338-0340

TRANSISTORS

MRF901	FT4.5GHZ	\$3.00
MRF911	FT5.0GHZ	\$4.00
BFR90	FT5.0GHZ	\$3.00
BRF91	FT5.0GHZ	\$3.50
NEC 02137	FT4.5GHZ	\$3.25
NEC 02135	FT4.5GHZ	
TYPE NF 2.7DB MAG 12DB	@ 2.0GHZ	\$5.00
NEC 64535	FT8.5GHZ	
NF 2.0DB MAG 15DB	@ 2.0GHZ	\$14.00

HOT CARRIER DIODES

MBD101	UHF-MICRO	\$1.50
ND4131 4GHZ	NF 5.75DB	\$21.00
HN-1 4GHZ	NF 6.5DB	\$2.00

CHIP CAPACITORS

1.2 2.2 3.3 4.7 6.8 10 18		
22 27 47 100 120 180		
220 270 330 390 470 560		
680 820 1K 1.2K 1.8K		
3.9K 6.2K 10K 100K		\$ 60

TEFLON CIRCUIT BOARD

APPROX 3.25 x 5.0 x .010	\$5.50
APPROX 3.25 x 5.0 x .312	\$6.50
APPROX 3.25 x 5.0 x .0625	\$10.50

FEED-THRU CAPACITORS

1000 PF SOLDER TYPE	\$ 50
470 PF SOLDER TYPE	\$ 50

DUAL GATE MOSFET

HCA 40673	\$1.50
-----------	--------

GaAs FETS

MGF1400 NF 2.0DB	
@ 4GHZ MAG 15DB	\$28.50
MGF1412 NF 0.8DB	
@ 4GHZ MAG 18 DB	\$75.00

CHIP RESISTORS

SET OF 3 1% CHIP RESISTORS FOR 50 OHM NETWORK 3DB PAD	\$6.00
--	--------

COAX CONNECTORS

SMA Chassis Mount Square Flange	\$6.10
SMA Chassis Mount Plug sq. Flange	\$8.50
SMA Chassis Mount Strip-line Tab	\$6.75
SMA Plug for RG-58	\$6.75
SMA Plug for RG-174	\$6.75
SMA Plug for 141 Semi-rigid	\$3.98

X BAND COMPONENTS

GUNN SOURCE 10.525 GHZ 10-15MW	
WR-90 WAVEGUIDE MOUNTING	\$17.00
IMPATT SOURCE 10.5 to 10.55GHZ	
50-120MW WR-90 MOUNTING	\$39.00
FILTER MIXER B 2 to 12.4GHZ	
WR90 MOUNTING	\$30.00
HORN ANTENNA 18-11DB GAIN AT	
10.525GHZ WR-90 MOUNTING	\$13.75
WAVE GUIDE FLANGE WR-90	\$4.00

SILVER PLATING KIT

Will plate Copper, Brass, Bronze Nickel, Tin, Pewter, Gold and most white metal alloys	\$30.00
--	---------

RF CABLE

141 Semi-rigid Cable, Approx. 24 DB Loss per 100 ft @ 4GHZ. Price is per ft +/- inch max length is 5 ft Other lengths by special order	\$4.00
---	--------

PISTON TRIMMERS

TRIKO 201-01M 3-1.8 pf 5-3 pf 1-8 pf	\$2.50
--------------------------------------	--------

NO WARRANTY ON SEMI CONDUCTORS



**OPEN AT 8PM EST
CLOSED AT 8PM PST**

**IF YOU DO NOT SEE
WHAT YOU WANT ASK**

**ORDERS ARE POSTAGE PAID
COD-VISA-MASTERCHARGE**

CASH for December 1915 to June 1920 QST's for personal collection. Kenn Miller, K6IR, 16904 George Washington, Rockville, Maryland 20853 (301) 774-7709.

HAMS FOR CHRIST — Reach other Hams with a Gospel Tract sure to please. Clyde Stanfield, WA6HEG, 1570 N. Albright, Upland, CA 91786.

FREE SAMPLE Ham Radio Insider Newsletter! Send large S.A.S.E., W5YI, Box #10101-H, Dallas, Texas 75207.

MOBILE ANTENNAS 30-50 MHZ. Base-loaded hole mount. Four ranges. First quality by Avanti. \$15.00 prepaid. H. C. Van Valzah, 1140 Hickory Trail, Downers Grove, IL 60515 (312) 852-0472.

BUY-SELL-TRADE Send \$1.00 for catalog. Give name address and call letters. Complete stock of major brands new and reconditioned amateur radio equipment. Call for best deals. We buy Collins, Drake, Swan, etc. Associated Radio, 8012 Conser, Overland Park, KS 66204. (913) 381-5900.

Coming Events ACTIVITIES "Places to go..."

ALABAMA: The Central Alabama Amateur Radio Association's 4th Annual Hamfest, Sunday, September 13, Civic Center, downtown Montgomery. Free admission; free parking. Air-conditioned Flea Market. Set-up 0600. Doors open from 0800-1500. Prize drawing 1400 CDST. Restaurants and motels within walking distance of Civic Center. Refreshments available. Talk-in on 146.04/64 or 146.52/S. For information or reservations: Hamfest Committee, PO Box 3141, Montgomery, AL 36109.

ALABAMA: The Huntsville Hamfest (formerly the North Alabama Hamfest), Saturday and Sunday, August 15 and 16, Von Braun Civic Center, Huntsville. Free admission. Prizes, exhibits, forums, air-conditioned indoor flea market and ladies' activities. Flea market tables \$3.00/day. Family tours of the Alabama Space & Rocket Center available. Limited camp sites with hookups. Talk in on 3.965 and 34/94. For information: Huntsville Hamfest, PO Box 4563, Huntsville, AL 35802.

ARIZONA: The Scottsdale Amateur Radio Club, Inc. will host the 1981 Southwestern Division ARRL Regional Convention, October 9-11, Ramada Safari Resort in Scottsdale. Talk-in on 146.52 and 147.84/24 MHz. Further information: S.A.R.C. Convention Committee, PO Box 3073, Scottsdale, AZ 85257.

CALIFORNIA: The Tri-County Amateur Radio Association's annual Hamfest, Saturday, August 8, 9 AM to 3 PM, Los Angeles County Fairgrounds (Thummer's Patio). No charge. Bring a picnic lunch. Refreshments available. A noon raffle is featured. Grand Prizes: Quasar 10" TV; Tempo S-1 Hand-Held. Winner must be licensed Ham but need not be present. Donation: \$1.00. Talk in on 146.34/94. For information: TCARA, PO Box 142, Pomona, CA 91767.

DELAWARE: The Sixth annual New Delmarva Hamfest, Sunday, August 16, Gloryland Park, Bear. 8 AM to 4 PM. Admission: \$2.25 advance; \$2.75 gate. YL and jr ops free. Tailgating or covered table space \$3.50. Refreshments available. First prize: ICOM IC-2A and many other prizes. Talk-in on 52 and 13/73. For tickets, map, info: SASE to Stephen J. Momot, K3HBP, 14 Balsam Rd., Wilmington, DE 19804.

GEORGIA: Augusta Amateur Radio Club's annual Hamfest will be held September 20, 1981, at the Julian Smith Casino. Prizes will be a DenTron Clipperton L, a Cushcraft A4 Tribander, and an Icom IC2A. Bingo for the family. Talk-in 34-94. Tailgating \$3.00 includes one ticket. Tickets \$1.00 each. Further information call Diane, WB4YHT, (404) 860-3700.

ILLINOIS: Illiana Repeater Systems 12th annual Danville area Hamfest, September 5 and 6, Georgetown, Illinois, Fairgrounds. Flea market, free parking, forums, family entertainment, many prizes and more. Gates open at 6:30 AM. Talk in 22/82 and 146.52. Tickets: \$1.50 advance, \$2.00 gate. For more info: Lowell Wells, WD9AFG, Hamfest Chairman, RR 3, Box 215, Danville, IL 61832. (217) 759-7560.

ILLINOIS: Radio Expo '81 sponsored by the Chicago FM Club will be held, rain or shine, on September 19th and 20th at the Lake County Fair Grounds, routes 45 and 120 in Grayslake. Grayslake is 30 minutes north of Chicago and 45 minutes south of Milwaukee. This year we will have a super large flea market with plenty of indoor and outdoor space, free with a gate ticket. Just bring your own table and chair or tailgate it. Parking is free. We will also have new camping sites complete with power hookups. There will be Ham seminars both Saturday and Sunday. YL's have a ladies program and door prizes both

GEM-QUAD FIBRE-GLASS ANTENNA FOR 10, 15, and 20 METERS

Two Elements \$182.00
Extra Elements \$130.00

Price is F.O.B. Transcona
**INCLUDES U.S. Customs
Duty**



KIT COMPLETE WITH
*SPIDER
*ARMS
*WIRE
*BALUN KIT
*BOOM WHERE
NEEDED

**WINNER OF MANITOBA
DESIGN INSTITUTE
AWARD OF EXCELLENCE**

Buy two elements now — a third and fourth may be added later with little effort.

Enjoy up to 8 db forward gain on DX, with a 25 db back to front ratio and excellent side discrimination.

Get maximum structural strength with low weight, using our "Tridetic" arms. Please inquire directly to:

GEM QUAD PRODUCTS LTD.

Box 53
Transcona Manitoba
Canada R2C 2Z5
Tel. (204) 866-3338

SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR



MADE IN
USA

MODEL
SG 100C
\$329.95
plus shipping

- Covers 100 to 179.999 MHz in 1 kHz steps with thumb-wheel dial
- Accuracy 0.0001% at all frequencies
- Internal frequency modulation from 0 to over 100 kHz at a 1 kHz rate
- Spurs and noise at least 60dB below carrier
- RF output adjustable from 0 to 5-500mV across 50 ohms
- Operates on 12vdc @ 1/2 amp
- Price \$329.95 plus shipping.

In stock for immediate shipping. Overnight delivery available at extra cost. Phone: (212) 468-2720.

VANGUARD LABS

196-23 Jamaica Ave. Hollis, NY 11423

<p>RFI LINE FILTER</p> <p>for line to line & line to ground noise suppression</p> <p>CORCOM # 10K6</p> <p>Rated: 10 amp 115/250 v 50-400hz</p> <p>\$ 3.75 ea. 10 for \$35.00</p>	<p>MRF 901</p> <p>MICROWAVE TRANSISTOR</p> <p>\$3.00 EACH</p>
<p>40 MFD 350 VDC</p> <p>2 1/8 INCH X 3/4 INCH</p> <p>2 FOR \$1.50</p>	

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

905 S. Vermont Ave.
P.O. BOX 20406
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006
(213) 380-8000
Mon. - Fri. Saturday
9 AM - 5 PM 10 AM - 3 PM
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

TERMS
• Quantities Limited
• Min. Order \$10.00
• Add \$2.00
Shipping USA
• Calif. Res. Add 6%
• Prompt Shipping

days. Only the best manufacturers of Ham and computer equipment and their distributors will be at our huge display building for you to meet and buy from. As in the past, Expo will be giving out thousands of dollars worth of prizes and admission tickets are good for both days. For advanced registration, send \$3.00 per person and a #10 S.A.S.E. to Radio Expo Tickets, P.O. Box 1532, Evanston, Illinois. Tickets at the gate are \$4.00 each. Kids under seven are free. For more information call (312) BST-EXPO. Talk-in on 146.16/76, 146.52, and 222.5/224.10.

ILLINOIS: State ARRL Convention and annual Hamfest sponsored by the Fox River Radio League, Sunday, August 23, Kane County Fairgrounds, St. Charles. Forums on antennas, DX and ARRL operations, contests and demonstrations. Advance tickets \$1.50, \$2.00 at gate. For tickets and information: SASE to Jerry Frieders, W9ZGP, 1501 Molitor Rd., Aurora, IL 60505. Commercial exhibitors contact Mike Pittard, KA9EVT, (312) 896-7383. Talk-in on 146.940 MHz.

ILLINOIS: Peoria Area Amateur Radio Club's Peoria Superfest '81, September 19 and 20, Exposition Gardens, W. Northmoor Rd., Peoria. Gate opens 6 AM, commercial building 9 AM. Admission: \$2.00 advance, \$3.00 gate. Forums, Amateur computer product displays, flea market, Ladies and children's programs, camping facilities. Saturday night smorgasbord, Heritage House, 8209 N. Mt. Hawley Rd. Movies at hamfest site. Talk-in on 146.16/76, call W9UVI. For information and reservations: Superfest '81, 5808 N. Andover Ct., Peoria, IL 61615.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS: Shawnee Amateur Radio Association's 25th anniversary Silver Jubilee Hamfest will be August 30 at JOHN A. LOGAN College in Carversville, Illinois. Offerings include Air Conditioned Flea Market — Prizes — Forums — Computers — Food — Refreshments — Contests. For details QSL Bill May, KB9QY, 800 Hilldale, Herrin, IL 62948 or (618) 942-2511 days.

INDIANA: The Bloomington Area Amateur Radio Hams will hold their 4th annual "Hoosier Backyard Hamfest," Sunday, September 6, 7 AM to 5 PM, 2335 Vernal Pike, Bloomington. Admission: \$2.00. Door prizes, swap'n'shop, vendors, free set-ups, balloon rides, 50/50 drawing, refreshments, ATV demonstrations. Grand prize: Apron Lab ATV Converter. Rain or shine. Talk-in 7.78/18, 04/64, 233.26/224.86. For information: Bob Myers, K9KTH at above address or call (812) 332-2433.

INDIANA: The Tippecanoe Amateur Radio Association's 12th annual Hamfest, Sunday, August 16, Tippecanoe County Fairgrounds, Teal Rd. and 18th Street, Lafayette. Grounds open 7 AM. Talk-in on 146.13/73 or 146.52. Flea market, dealers, fun and prizes. For tickets and information: J.B. Van Sickle, K9KRE, RR 1, Box 63, Westpoint, IN 47992.

MINNESOTA: The St. Cloud Amateur Radio Club's Hamfest, August 9, 8 AM to 4 PM, Whitney Senior Center, St. Cloud. Swapfest, prizes, refreshments. Talk-in on 146.34/94. For information: Mike Lynch, KA0HQS, 2115 First Street South, St. Cloud, MN 56301. (612) 251-2297.

MISSOURI: The St. Charles Amateur Radio Club's Hamfest '81, August 23, Wentzville Community Club. Admission \$1.00 per car. Advance tickets: \$1.00 each/ 4 for \$3.00. At door: \$1.50 each/ 4 for \$5.00. Prizes, contests, flea market, fun for all. Air conditioned exhibition building. For tickets and information: SCARC Hamfest '81, c/o Bill Graham, 512 Bermuda Dr., O'Fallon, MO 63366.

NEW JERSEY: The Sussex County Amateur Radio Club's third annual hamfest, SCARC 81, Saturday, September 12, Sussex County Farm and Horse Show grounds, Plains Rd. off US Highway 206, Augusta. Outdoor flea market sellers: \$4.00 pre-registered, \$5.00 gate. Indoor sellers: \$5.00 pre-registered, \$6.00 gate. Registration: \$2.00. Door prizes. For information: Sussex County Amateur Radio Club, P.O. Box 11, Newton, NJ 07860 or Lloyd Buchholtz, WA2LHX, 10 Black Oak Drive, Vernon, NJ 07462. Talk-in on 147.90/30 and 146.52.

NEW YORK: The Suffolk County Radio Club's ARRL supported 4th annual electronic flea market, Sunday, September 13, (rain date — September 20) Odd Fellows Hall, Jayne Blvd., Port Jefferson, L.I. Gates open 7 AM. Sellers — \$3.00 — one car, one driver. Walk-ins \$1.50. No charge for XYL's and Harmonics of attending Hams. Bargains, prizes, food and Hamship. Talk-in on 2 meters .52 and .94, 223.5 MHz. For details: Floyd Davis, 516-234-9376.

NEW YORK: HAM-O-RAMA 81, Friday, September 18, 6 PM to 9 PM, Saturday, September 19, 7 AM to 5 PM, Erie County Fairgrounds, south of Buffalo. Outside/inside Flea Markets, Equipment displays, technical programs, women's programs and more! General admission for both days: \$3.00 Advance, \$4.00 gate. Refreshments available. Talk in on W2EUP/R 146.31/91. For information: Nelson Oldfield, 126 Greenway Blvd., Cheektowaga, NY 14225, 634-6394 or Mike Merrick, 419 Somerville Avenue, Tonawanda, NY 14150, 835-0866.

2300 MHZ MICROWAVE DOWNCONVERTERS

DOWNCONVERTERS

KIT*	35 ⁰⁰
ASSEMBLED	65 ⁰⁰
2300 MHZ PREAMPS	
PREAMP #1	
KIT*	28 ⁵⁰
ASSEMBLED	48 ⁵⁰
SUPER AMP (Commercial Quality)	
KIT*	48 ⁵⁰
ASSEMBLED	68 ⁵⁰
POWER SUPPLY KIT*	19 ⁵⁰

*All kits include P.C. board, parts, and detailed instructions.



(with box for down converter)

SLOTTED ARRAY ANTENNA

35⁰⁰

ALSO AVAILABLE: COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS, BOGNER ANTENNAS, PARABOLIC ANTENNAS, MICROWAVE PARTS AND SATELLITE T.V. KITS

P.B. Radio Service

1950 E. Park Row • Arlington, TX 76010

Call Order Dept. Toll Free



For Information Call

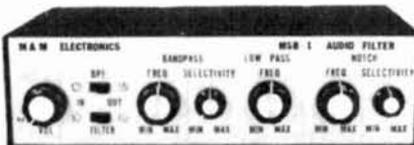
1-800-433-5169



1-817-460-7071

MSB-1 AUDIO FILTER

SSB / CW / RTTY
\$84.95



8-Pole Tunable Lowpass Filter
Tunable Bandpass Filter

Tunable Notch Filter
6-Pole Fixed Highpass
Audio Amplifier
Power Requirements

FLP = 300-3000 Hz.
FBP = 300-3000 Hz.
Bandwidth—Less than 75 Hz. to greater than 1500 Hz.
F Notch = 300-3000 Hz., Notch depth-50 dB
FHP = 300 Hz.
1 Watt
12-14 VDC @300 MA
110 Vac with optional adapter (\$8.95)

ORDER TODAY. If not completely satisfied, return within 15 days for a prompt refund (less shipping and handling). Add \$2.50 shipping and handling. SEND TODAY for complete list of products. Dealer inquiries welcome.

M&M ELECTRONICS, INC.

P. O. BOX 1206/BREWTON, ALABAMA 36427/PHONE (205) 867-2496

NEW JERSEY: The Sussex County Amateur Radio Club's third annual hamfest, SCARC 81, Saturday, September 12, Sussex County Farm and Horse Show grounds, Plains Rd. off US Highway 206, Augusta. Outdoor flea market sellers: \$4.00 pre-registered, \$5.00 gate. Indoor sellers: \$5.00 pre-registered, \$6.00 gate. Registration: \$2.00. Door prizes. For information: Sussex County Amateur Radio Club, P.O. Box 11, Newton, NJ 07860 or Lloyd Buchholtz, WA2LHX, 10 Black Oak Drive, Vernon, NJ 07462. Talk-in on 147.90/30 and 146.52.

NEW YORK: The Suffolk County Radio Club's ARRL supported 4th annual electronic flea market, Sunday, September 13, (rain date — September 20) Odd Fellows Hall, Jayne Blvd., Port Jefferson, L.I. Gates open 7 AM. Sellers — \$3.00 — one car, one driver. Walk-ins \$1.50. No charge for XYL's and Harmonics of attending Hams. Bargains, prizes, food and Hamship. Talk-in on 2 meters .52 and .94, 223.5 MHz. For details: Floyd Davis, 516-234-9376.

NEW YORK: HAM-O-RAMA 81, Friday, September 18, 6 PM to 9 PM, Saturday, September 19, 7 AM to 5 PM, Erie County Fairgrounds, south of Buffalo. Outside/inside Flea Markets, Equipment displays, technical programs, women's programs and more! General admission for both days: \$3.00 Advance, \$4.00 gate. Refreshments available. Talk in on W2EUP/R 146.31/91. For information: Nelson Oldfield, 126 Greenway Blvd., Cheektowaga, NY 14225, 634-6394 or Mike Merrick, 419 Somerville Avenue, Tonawanda, NY 14150, 835-0866.

AMATEUR RADIO

SHORTWAVE SCANNERS

SPECTRONICS

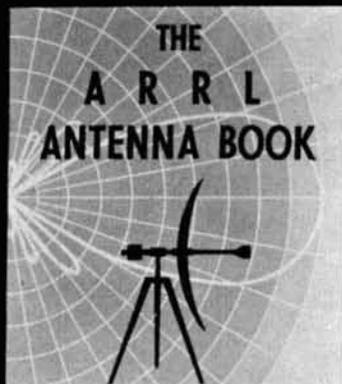
Specialists in Amateur Radio, Short-Wave Listening And Contemporary Electronic Gear.

Full Service Shop • Spectrum Analysis • Antennas
New and Used Equipment • CW-SSB-FM, Etc. • Towers
FCC Study Guides • Code Tapes • Books • Accessories

HOURS
MON, TUES, WED.: 9:30-6:00 PM
THURS, FRI.: 9:30-8:00 PM
SAT.: 9:30-3:00 PM

CLOSED SUNDAYS, HOLIDAYS

SPECTRONICS, INC.
1009 GARFIELD ST. OAK PARK, IL 60304
(312) 848-6777



PUBLISHED BY THE
AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE

\$5.00

CLASSIC

Over 200,000 copies of the thirteenth edition of the *ARRL Antenna Book* have been sold since it was first published in 1974. There are 329 pages of text covering propagation, fundamentals, transmission lines, wires, beams, quads, verticals and specialized antennas. If you don't have an *Antenna Book* or your *classic* is dogeared and battered from constant use, why not order a copy today!

ARRL ANTENNA BOOK
13th Ed. Copyright 1974
(5th printing)
\$5 (\$5.50 OUTSIDE OF THE U.S.)
SHIPPED POSTPAID. ALLOW 4-5 WKS.
FOR DELIVERY.

() My check for \$_____ is enclosed.
() Please charge my Master Charge
or Visa

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____

Visa or MC account
number _____

Expiration date _____

MC Bank no. _____

AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE
225 Main Street
Newington, CT. 06111

NEW YORK: The Seaway Valley Hamfest, Saturday, September 12, Municipal Arena, Louisville, near Massena and the St. Lawrence Seaway. Activities include flea market, commercial exhibitors, movies, magic show, snack bar and more. For information: Louis G. Ierlan, WA2RXO, Secretary, Seaway Valley Hamfest Committee, 725 Proctor Avenue, Ogdensburg, NY 13669.

NEW YORK: The Hall of Science ARC's Sixth annual Hamfest, September 13, from 9 to 4, Municipal Parking Garage, one block north of Queens Boulevard, 80-25 — 126th Street, Kew Gardens. Sellers, \$3.00; Buyers \$1.00. Refreshments, free parking. Talk-in on .52. For information: Tom Doyle, KA2DTB (212) 738-8887 or (212) 641-1700.

OHIO: The Original Forty-fourth Annual Hamfest, Sunday, September 20, 1981, at Stricker's Grove on State Route 128, one mile west of Venice (Ross) Ohio. Exhibits, prizes, food and refreshments available. Flea Market (radio related products only), music, talks, hidden transmitter hunt and sensational air show. Admission and registration \$4.00. For information: Lillian Abbott, K8CKI, 317 Greenwell Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238.

OHIO: The 24th Annual Warren Hamfest, August 16, Kent State Branch, Trumbull County, Warren. Major prizes include: Ten-Tec Omni C with power supply; Ten-Tec Delta; Icom 2ATs. Tickets \$2.50 advance; \$3.00 gate. Banquet Saturday evening, August 15, tickets \$10.00. For information and tickets: Warren Hamfest, PO Box 809, Warren, Ohio 44482.

OREGON: The Willamette Valley DX Club's 1981 Northwest DX Convention, August 8 and 9, Greenwood Inn, Beaverton, just west of Portland. Speakers, WA4ZNH/WB4FVU. Grand prize: ICOM-730. For information: Willamette Valley DX Club, PO Box 555, Portland, OR 97207.

RHODE ISLAND: The Bristol County Amateur Radio Association's annual indoor/outdoor flea market, Sunday, September 13, V.F.W. Hall, Tiverton. 12 noon til 4 PM. Flea market spaces, \$6.50. Admission: \$1.00. Talk-in on 147.63/03 and .52 direct. Door prizes. For info and maps: SASE to Ann M. Carro, KA1DNB, 652 Old Colony Terrace, Tiverton, RI 02878.

SOUTH DAKOTA: The 15th annual CSVHF Society Conference, July 30, 31 and August 1, Holiday Inn-Airport, Sioux Falls. Fun and activities for the entire family. For details: W0SD.

VIRGINIA: ARRL Roanoke Division Convention September 26 and 27 in the Virginia Beach, Virginia Pavilion. Free transportation to the oceanfront where the Neptune Festival is also taking place. FCC Amateur Exams given to those sending form 610 request in advance. Admission \$3.50. Advance ticket drawing for FM transceiver. Flea market tables, \$5 day, \$7 both days. TRC PO Box 7101, Portsmouth, Virginia 23707. 804-587-1695.

WEST VIRGINIA: The East River Amateur Radio Club's Hamfest '81 on Sunday, August 23, Bluefield, Armory-Civic Center, one mile north of Bluefield on US 52. Admission: \$2.00 advance, \$3.00 gate, includes prize ticket. Tables \$5.00 (\$4.00 each for 3 or more). Tailgaters \$2.00. Food, dealers, flea market, forums, entertainment — something for the whole family. Talk-in 89/49, 52/52. For info: Bluefield Hamfest '81, 2113 Hemlock Hill, Bluefield, WV 24701.

QUEBEC: RAQI, Radio Amateur du Quebec's annual convention, August 1 and 2, CEGEP Levis-Lauzon, 205 mgr Bourget, Lauzon, near Quebec City. Inquiries to Jean-Marc Labarre, VE2BZL.

OPERATING EVENTS

"Things to do..."

JULY 27 - AUGUST 4: Amateur Radio Station K2BSA will operate from the 1981 Boy Scout Jamboree at Fort A.P. Hill. Operation will be on 80-10 meters. See August QST for frequencies. No formal schedule. Best bet evenings. QSL card and SASE to K2BSA/4, c/o ARRL HQ, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111.

AUGUST 1 & 2: Micro-expedition to Forest County, Pennsylvania. Call WB3IQE/3. Mode: CW only. Frequencies: 80, 40 and 15 meters. Will operate in bottom 50 kHz of each of two bands, exact frequencies depending on conditions. Time will be spent outside the extra-only subbands. QSL to WB3IQE, Rt. 1, 3 ox 297, Brockway, PA 15824. US/Canadian stations, send SASE. DX stations, 1 IRC for QSL via ship, 2 IRCs for QSL via air.

AUGUST 15: The Englewood Amateur Radio Association's 22nd annual New Jersey QSO party. Time: 2000 UTC Saturday, August 15 to 0700 UTC Sunday, August 16; 1300 UTC Sunday, August 16 to 0200 UTC Monday, August 17. Phone and CW are considered same contest. General call "CO NEW JERSEY" or "CO NJ." Suggested frequencies: 1810, 3535, 3900, 7035, 7135, 7235, 14035, 14280, 21100, 21355, 28100, 28610, 50-50.5 and 144-146. Phone activity on even hours; 15 meters on odd hours

HEATHKIT SB-104A OWNERS!

Improve RX and TX Performance!
See April 1981 Ham Radio Magazine!

FREE!

Complete Instructions (SASE or \$1)

SAVE!

Time . . . Trouble . . . Money
We stock the needed parts in Kits
Get Them All — with One Order

FTH-1: RX Sensitivity Improvement . \$13
FTH-2: RX Mixer Improvement . . \$25
FTH-3: Selectivity Improvement* . . \$60
FTH-4: Strong Signal Handling . . . \$10
FTH-5: TX Switching & Audio . . . \$ 5
FTH-A: All above, with Coax. . . Only \$100

*Includes recommended 8-pole Fox-Tango Filter
For Airmail US/Canada add \$2; Elsewhere \$5; Florida residents add 4% (Sales Tax)

Fox-Tango stocks a wide variety of time-tested drop-in crystal filters for Yaesu, Kenwood, Heath, Drake, and Collins rigs. ALL sets can be improved by better IF filtering but you must use the BEST filters! Cheap imitations are no bargain! FOX-TANGO Filters are our Main Line — not a side line. We guarantee satisfaction or your money back plus fast, friendly, knowledgeable, personalized service. Call or write for free brochure or more information.

We welcome Mail or Phone Orders
Payment by Visa/MasterCard/
Cash/Check/COD

FOX TANGO CORPORATION

Since 1971 — Of, By, and For Amateurs
Box 15944H, West Palm Beach, FL 33406
Phone: (305) 683-9587

GROTH-Type
COUNTS & DISPLAYS
YOUR TURNS

- 99.99 Turns
- One Hole Panel Mount
- Handy Logging Area
- Spinner Handle Available

Case: 2x4"; shaft 1/4"x3"

TC2 \$10.00
TC3 \$11.00
Spinner Handle
Add \$1.50

Prices include UPS
or Parcel Post

Model TC2: Skirt 2-1/8";
Knob 1-5/8"
Model TC3: Skirt 3";
Knob 2-3/8"

R. H. BAUMAN SALES

P.O. Box 122, Itasca, Ill. 60143

PASS FCC EXAMS

The Original FCC Tests—Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC First and Second Class Radiotelephone licenses. Newly revised multiple choice exams cover all areas tested on the actual FCC exam. Plus — Self Study Ability Test. Proven! \$12.95 postpaid. Moneyback Guarantee.



COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
Radio Engineering Division

P.O. Box 26348 H
San Francisco, CA 94126

SAY YOU SAW IT
IN
HAM RADIO

Tell 'em you saw it in HAM RADIO!

(1500 to 2100 UTC); 160 meters 0500 UTC. Logs with #10 SASE to Englewood Amateur Radio Association, Inc., PO Box 528, Englewood, NJ 07631.

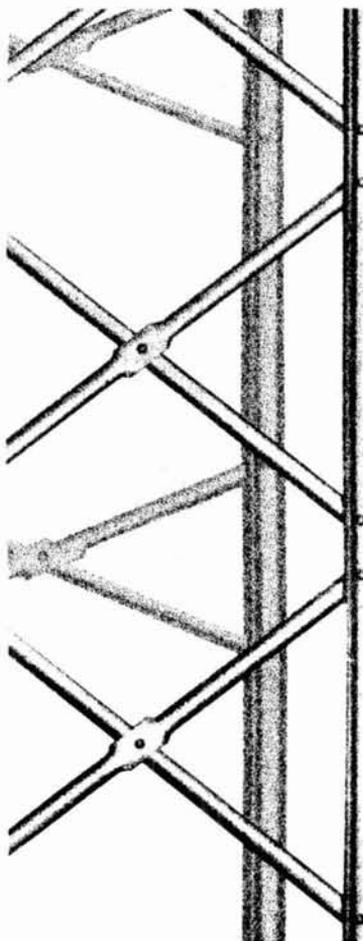
AUGUST 22: TMI FUN DXpedition: The Central Pennsylvania DX Club will hold the world's first DXpedition to Three Mile Island, the site of the Nuclear Power Facility made famous in news recently, from 1200Z Saturday August 22 until 2100Z, Sunday, August 23. Tentative frequencies: Phone - 3900, 7240, 14260, 14290, 21325, 21375, 28625 and 146.58. CW - 21125 and 7125. For an attractive photo QSL card for contacts, send SASE or IRCs to: CPDXC, c/o WB3DNA, T. Fanus, 6140 Chambers Hill Road, Harrisburg, PA 17111.

AUGUST 27: The Pend Oreille Amateur Radio Club's "Special Event Station" will be operating August 27, 28, 29 and 30 from 1600Z to 0500Z each day during the Pend Oreille County Fair at Cusick, Washington, using the Newport High School's ARC call WB7TBN. Frequencies: 14.340, 21.400, 28.700, 39.45, 37.15 CW. RTTY 28.090, 21.090, 14.080, 36.50. For a special commemorative QSL card SASE to: Mike Bice, WB7SGU, Star Rt., Box 251, Spirit Lake, Idaho 83869.

SEPTEMBER 9: "CQ YL" Howdy Days. Wednesday, September 9 at 1800 UTC through Friday, September 11 at 1800 UTC. All bands and modes of emission may be used. YLRL member or non-YLRL member. All licensed women operators world-wide are invited to participate. For information: Kay Eyman, WA0WOF, RR2, Garnett, Kansas 66032.

SEPTEMBER 12: "FIRE MUSTER," a special events station N0ARUQ, will be on the air September 12 from 1400-2200 UTC, commemorating Burnsville, Minnesota's third annual Fire Muster. Amateur Radio in Public Service is this year's theme. Operating frequencies: 7.260, 14.285, 21.285, 28.550 MHz \pm 5 kHz. Local 2 meter contacts will be on 16/76. For a commemorative QSL certificate SASE to: N0ARU, c/o David L. Justis, 14129 Frontier Lane, Burnsville, MN 55337 or via the ARRL DX Bureau.

SEPTEMBER 12 & 13: The Albuquerque, New Mexico, DX Association will sponsor a QSO party. Suggested frequencies: CW - 63 kHz from the low end of each band. SSB - 3900, 7265, 14285, 21365, and 28650 kHz. Novice - 3705, 7105, 21105, 28105 kHz. Entries must be post-marked no later than October 15, 1981. SASE to Albuquerque DX Association, PO Box 997, Corrales, NM 87048 for complete results.



Rohn 'BX' TOWERS

- For Home TV, Ham Radio and CB.
- Up to 18 sq. ft. antenna capacity.
- Available to 64' in 8' sections.
- All riveted construction — no welds.
- Beaded channel leg for added strength.
- All steel — galvanized for added life.
- Can be used with Concrete Base Stubs, Cylinder Base or Hinged Concrete Base.

UNR-Rohn

Division of UNR Industries, Inc.
6718 West Plank Road, P.O. Box 2000
Peoria, Illinois 61656
U.S.A.

SALE

**INVENTORY OVERSTOCK.
OUR LOSS WILL BE YOUR
GAIN...ORDER TODAY.
QUANTITIES LIMITED.**

High Quality Cassette Tapes

Novice	15 wpm
5 wpm	17 wpm
7 wpm	20 wpm
10 wpm	22 wpm
13 wpm	25 wpm

35 wpm

Reg. \$3.95 ea.

NOW JUST

\$1.50 ea., 3 for \$3.50

**Get 'em all
for \$14.95**

A \$43.45 value

Please add \$1 per order for shipping

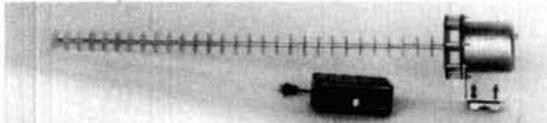
HAM RADIO'S BOOKSTORE
Greenville, NH 03048

MICROWAVE TELEVISION

The standard RP downconverter package shown above gives you a **proven converter design** mounted in a **weathertight antenna** that features **low wind loading** and **easy installation**.

With this package you are ready for hours of **Amateur television entertainment**. Just aim the antenna, connect one 75 cable from the antenna to the power supply and a second line from the power supply to your TV, and you are on the air.

All downconverter models use microstrip construction for long and reliable operation. A low noise microwave preamplifier is used for pulling in weak signals. The downconverter also includes a broad-band output amplifier matched to 75 ohms. The RP model is recommended for up to 15 miles. Over a range of 15 to 25 miles, the RP+ which has a lower noise and higher gain RF amplifier stage, provides better television reception. These ranges are necessarily approximate, as signal strength is very sensitive to line of sight obstructions. For installations over 25 miles, an RPC unit which uses a separate antenna is available. All models are **warranted for one year**.



Prices including UPS shipment are as follows:

Model RP receiver package	\$150
Model RP+ receiver package	\$170
Model RPC receiver package	\$170

K. & S. Enterprises

P.O. Box 741, Mansfield, MA 02048

Radio World

CENTRAL NEW YORK'S MOST COMPLETE HAM DEALER



Featuring Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom, Drake, Ten-Tec, Swan, Dentron, Alpha, Robot, MFJ, Tempo, Astron, KLM, Hy Gain, Mosley, Larsen, Cushcraft, Hustler, Mini Products, Bird, Mirage, Vibroplex, Bencher, Info-Tech, Universal Towers, Callbook, ARRL, Astatic, Shure. *We service everything we sell!*

Write or call for quote. **You Won't Be Disappointed.**

We are just a few minutes off the NYS Thruway (I-90) Exit 32

OUT OF STATE CALL TOLL FREE 800-448-9338
ONEIDA COUNTY AIRPORT TERMINAL BUILDING
ORISKANY, NEW YORK 13424
N.Y. Res. Call (315) 337-0203
Warren - K21XN
Bob - WA2MSH

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

ATLAS FILTERS

ATLAS CRYSTAL FILTERS FOR
ATLAS HAM GEAR

Your Choice

\$15.95 ea.

- 5.645 - 2.7/8
- 5.595 - 2.7 USB
- 5.595 - 2.7/8/L
- 5.595 - 2.7 LSB
- 5.595 - .500/4
- 9.0 - USB/CW

Soldering Kit

New Weller Soldering Iron Kit
#SP-23F..... 9.99 each

Kit includes:

- 1 - 25 Watt soldering iron, develops 750° of tip temperature
- 3 - tips (screwdriver, chisel, cone)
- 1 - soldering aid tool
- 1 - coil 60/40 rosin core solder

CERAMIC PLATE CAPS

\$1.09 each

- #1 type for 3/8 plate cap
- #2 type for 5/8 plate cap

Used NiCads

Used C Nickel Cadmium Batteries
1.8 amp hour
Pack of ten \$8.99 per pack

CERAMIC COIL FORMS

\$1.99 each

- #1 3/16" x 4/8"
 - #2 3/16" x 1/4"
 - #3 1/4" x 3/4"
 - #4 3/8" x 7/8"
 - #5 3/8" x 5/8"
- All of the above have powdered iron cores.
- #6 1/2" x 2 3/4"

NEW BOGNER DOWNCONVERTER

Industrial version.

1 year guarantee..... \$225.00

UHF/VHF RF POWER TRANSISTORS

CD2867/2N6439

60 Watts output

Reg. Price \$45.77

SALE PRICE..... \$19.99

CHOKES

.1-3 uH	2.99	4.7 mH	2.99
VIV .15 .15 uH	2.99	5 mH	2.99
VIV 150 150 uH	2.99	5.11 mH	2.99
5-20 uH	1.69	6 mH	2.99
Variable coil 10-80 uH	2.99	7.2 mH	2.99
Transformer dual 8.8 uH.....	1.00	8.25 mH	2.99
.47 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	8.28 mH	2.99
.68 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	8.6 mH	2.99
1 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	10 mH	2.99
1.2 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	12 mH	2.99
1.5 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	15 mH	2.99
2.2 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	17 mH	2.99
2.7 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	19.6 mH	2.99
3.3 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	20 mH	2.99
6.5 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	20.5 mH	2.99
7.5 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	22.6 mH	2.99
10 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	24 mH	2.99
15 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	27.4 mH	2.99
20 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	28.7 mH	2.99
22 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	29.9 mH	2.99
33 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	30 mH	2.99
39 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	36 mH	2.99
47 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	36.5 mH	2.99
50 uH	2.99	40 mH	2.99
56 uH	1.69	40.2 mH	2.99
62 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	43 mH	2.99
68 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	47 mH	2.99
100 uH	2.99	50 mH	2.99
120 uH	1.69	59 mH	2.99
185 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	60 mH	2.99
538 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	71.5 mH	2.99
680 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	78.7 mH	2.99
1000 uH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	86 mH	2.99
1630 uH	1.50	100 mH	2.99
.1 mH	2.99	120 mH	2.99
.2 mH	2.99	150 mH	2.99
.22 mH	2.99	175 mH	2.99
.27 mH	2.99	200 mH	2.99
.33 mH	2.99	205 mH	2.99
.39 mH	2.99	237 mH	2.99
.240 mH	2.99	240 mH	2.99
1.2 mH	2.99	300 mH	2.99
1.5 mH	2.99	360 mH	2.99
1.65 mH	2.99	390 mH	2.99
1.75 mH	2.99	430 mH	2.99
1.9 mH	2.99	500 mH	1.50
1 mH	1.69	600 mH	2.99
1.88 mH	3.99	1000 mH	2.99
2 mH	2.99	1.5 Hy	2.99
2.4 mH	2.99	2.0 Hy	2.99
2.5 mH	1.00 ea. or 10/7.50	2.5 Hy	2.99
2.7 mH	2.99	3.0 Hy	2.99
3.0 mH	2.99	5.0 Hy	2.99
3.6 mH	2.99	10 Hy	2.99
4.3 mH	2.99		

HIGH VOLTAGE CAPS

420 MFD @ 400 VDC	3.99 each
600 MFD @ 400 VDC	3.99 each

New Fairchild Prescaler Chip

95H90DCQM.....	6.50 each
350 MHz prescaler divide by 10/11	

Johnson AIR Variables

1/4 x 2 1/2" shaft
\$2.50 each

193-10-6 2.2 to 34 pF
193- 1.5 to 27.5pF
193- .6 to 6.4pF

\$1.00 each

160-107-16 .5 to 12 pF
193-10-9 2.2 to 34 pF
193-10-104 2.2 to 34 pF
193-4-5 3 to 30 pF

RF Power Device

MRF454 Same as MRF458
12.5 VDC, 3-30 MHz
80Watts output, 12dB gain
\$17.95 ea.

E.F. JOHNSON TUBE SOCKETS

#124-0311-100 6.99 each
For 8072 etc.

#124-0107-001 13.99 each
For 4CX250B/R, 4X150A etc.

#124-0111-001 4.99 each
Chimney for 4CX250B/R and
4X150

#124-0113-001 and 124-0113-021
\$12.99 each
Capacitor for #124-0107-001

#123-209-33 Sockets...6.99 each
For 811A, 572B, 866, etc.

UNELCO CAPS

6.8pF	47pF
8.2pF	62pF
10pF	100pF
12pF	160pF
13pF	180pF
14pF	200pF
20pF	240pF
24pF	380pF
33pF	470pF
36pF	1000pF
43pF	350V \$1.00 each

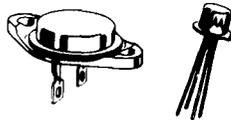
86 Pin Motorola Bus Edge Connectors

Gold plated contacts
Dual 43/86 pin .156 spacing
Solder tail for PCB.....\$3.00 each

110VAC MUFFIN FANS

New \$11.95
Used \$5.95

Transistors



2N3960JANTX	10.00	2N5645	10.00
2N4072	1.60	2N5842	8.00
2N4427	1.10	2N5849	20.00
2N4429	7.00	2N5942	40.00
2N4877	1.00	2N5946	14.00
2N4959	2.00	2N5862	50.00
2N4976	15.00	2N6080	7.00
2N5070	8.00	2N6081	10.00
2N5071	15.00	2N6082	11.00
2N5108	4.00	2N6083	13.00
2N5109	1.50	2N6084	14.00
2N5179	1.00	2N6095	11.00
2N5583	4.00	2N6096	20.00
2N5589	6.00	2N6097	28.00
2N5590	8.00	2N6166	38.00
2N5591	11.00	2N6368	22.99
2N5635	5.44	A 210/MRF517	2.00
2N5636	11.60	BLY38	5.00
2N5637	20.00	40280/2N4427	1.10
2N5641	5.00	40281/2N3920	7.00
2N5643	14.00	40282/2N3927	10.48
2N2857JAN	2.50		
2N2949	3.60		
2N2947	15.00		
2N2950	4.60		
2N3375	8.00		
2N3553	1.57		
2N3818	5.00		
2N3866	1.00		
2N3866JAN	2.50		
2N3866JANTX	4.00		
2N3925	10.00		
2N3948	2.00		
2N3950	25.00		
2N3959	3.00		

CRYSTALS

\$4.95 each

5.120	7.4825	9.565	10.150	11.155	11.905	17.315
7.3435	7.4865	9.575	10.160	11.275	11.955	17.355
7.4585	7.4925	9.585	10.170	11.700	12.000	17.365
7.4615	7.4985	10.000	10.180	11.705	12.050	37.600
7.4625	7.5015	10.010	10.240	11.730	12.100	37.650
7.4665	7.5025	10.020	10.245	11.750	16.965	37.700
7.4685	7.5065	10.030	10.595	11.755	17.015	37.750
7.4715	7.7985	10.040	10.605	11.800	17.065	37.800
7.4725	7.8025	10.0525	10.615	11.850	17.165	37.850
7.4765	9.545	10.130	10.625	11.855	17.215	37.900
7.4785	9.555	10.140	10.635	11.900	17.265	37.950
7.4815						38.000

High Voltage Caps

30 MFD @ 500 VDC	1.69
22 MFD @ 500 VDC	1.69
100 MFD @ 450 VDC	2.29
150 MFD @ 450 VDC	3.29
225 MFD @ 450 VDC	4.29
.001/1000pF @ 10 KV	.89
.001 @ 2 KV	4/1.00
.0015 @ 3 KV	3/1.00
.01 @ 4 KV	.79
.01 @ 1.6KV	4/1.00
.02 @ 8 KV	2.00
.01 @ 1 KV	6/1.00

NEW 2" ROUND SPEAKERS
100 Ohm coil \$.99 each

PLASTIC TO-3 SOCKETS
4/\$1.00

CRYSTAL FILTERS

Tyco 001-19880 Same as 2194F
10.7 MHz narrow band
3 dB bandwidth 15 KHz min.
20 dB bandwidth 60 KHz min.
40 dB bandwidth 150 KHz min.
Ultimate 50 dB insertion loss 1 dB max.
Ripple 1 dB max. Ct. 0+/-5 pF 3600 Ohms
\$3.99 each

78M05
Same as 7805 but only 1/2 Amp
5 VDC .49 each or 10/\$3.00

TRIMMER CAPS

Sprague. Stable Polypropylene.
.50 each or 10/4.00
not sold mixed
1.2 to 13pF
2 to 30pF
3.9 to 18pF
3.9 to 40pF
3.9 to 55pF

Carbide Circuit Board Drill Bits
for PCB Boards
5 mix for \$5.00

J-Fet

J310 N-CHANNEL J-FET 450 MHz
Good for VHF/UHF Amplifier,
Oscillator and Mixers 3/\$1.00

MURATA CERAMIC FILTERS

SFD 455D	455 KHz	2.00
SFB 455D	455 KHz	1.60
CFM455E	455 KHz	5.50
CFU 455H	455 KHz	3.00
SFE 10.7MA	10.7 MHz	2.99

TEXAS INSTRUMENT TIL-305P
5 x 7 array alphanumeric display
\$3.85 each

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

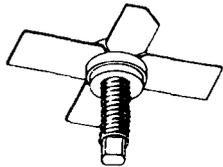
ARCO CAPS

304	100-550pF	1.50	469	170-780pF	1.40
400	.9-7pF	1.00	4615	390-1400pF	2.02
402	1.5-20pF	1.00	404	8-60pF	1.00
420	1-12pF	1.00	405	10-80pF	1.00
423	7-100pF	1.00	422	4-40pF	1.00
426	37-250pF	1.01	424	16-150pF	1.00
464	25-280pF	1.00	427	55-300pF	1.00
465	50-380pF	1.39	462	5-80pF	1.50
467	110-580pF	1.03			

TUBES

6KD6	5.00	6939	7.99
6LQ6/6JE6	6.00	6146	5.00
6MJ6/6LQ6/6JE6C	6.00	6146A	5.69
6LF6/6MH6	5.00	6146B/8298	7.95
12BY7A	4.00	6146W	12.00
2E26	4.69	6550A	8.00
4X150A	29.99	8908	9.00
4CX250B	45.00	8950	9.00
4CX250R	69.00	4-400A	145.00
4CX300A	109.99	4-400C	145.00
4CX350A/8321	100.00	572B/T160L	44.00
4CX350F/J/8904	100.00	7289	9.95
4CX1500B/8660	300.00	3-1000Z	229.00
811A	20.00	3-500Z	141.00
6360	4.69		

RF Transistors



MRF203	P. O. R.	MRF449	12.65	BFR91	1.25
MRF216	19.47	MRF449A	12.65	BFR96	1.50
MRF221	8.73	MRF450	11.00	BFW92A	1.00
MRF226	10.20	MRF450A	11.77	BFW92	.79
MRF227	2.13	MRF452	15.00	MMCM918	14.30
MRF238	10.00	MRF453	13.72	MMCM2222	15.65
MRF240	14.62	MRF454A	21.83	MMCM2369	15.00
MRF245	28.87	MRF455	14.08	MMCM2484	15.25
MRF247	28.87	MRF455A	14.08	MMCM3960A	24.30
MRF262	6.25	MRF474	3.00	MWA120	7.80
MRF314	12.20	MRF475	2.90	MWA130	8.08
MRF406	11.33	MRF476	2.25	MWA210	7.46
MRF412	20.65	MRF477	10.00	MWA220	8.08
MRF421	27.45	MRF485	3.00	MWA230	8.62
MRF422A	38.25	MRF492	20.40	MWA310	8.08
MRF422	38.25	MRF502	.93		
MRF428	38.25	MRF604	2.00	NEW MRF472	
MRF428A	38.25	MRF629	3.00	12.5 VDC, 27 MHz	
MRF426	8.87	MRF648	26.87	4 Watts output	
MRF426A	8.87	MRF901	3.99	10 dB gain	
		MRF902	9.41		1.69 ea.
		MRF904	3.00		100/9.50
		MRF911	4.29		1000/69.00
		MRF5176	11.73		
		MRF8004	1.39		
		BFR90	1.00		

TO-3 TRANSISTOR SOCKETS
Phenolic type..... 6/\$1.00

NEW SIMPSON 280-7 \$99.99

RG174/U - \$15.00 per 100 ft.
Factory new

PL259 TERMINATION
52 Ohm 5 Watts \$1.50 each

TORIN TA700 FANS NEW \$29.99 each
Model A30340
230 VAC @ .78 Amps
Will also work on 115 VAC

CRYSTAL FILTERS

EFCL455K13E	3.99
EFCL455K40B2	2.99
FX-07800L, 7.8 MHz	12.99
FHA103-4, 10.7 MHz	12.99

CB type crystals

\$4.95 each

	51-T	
T1	T15	T28
T2	T16	T29
T3	T17	T30
T4	T18	T31
T5	T19	T32
T6	T20	T33
T7	T21	T34
T8	T22	T35
T9	T23	T36
T10	T24	T37
T11	T25	T38
T12	T26	T39
T13	T27	T40
T14		
	51-R	
R1	R15	R28
R2	R16	R29
R3	R17	R30
R4	R18	R31
R5	R19	R32
R6	R20	R33
R7	R21	R34
R8	R22	R35
R9	R23	R36
R10	R24	R37
R11	R25	R38
R12	R26	R39
R13	R27	R40
R14		

NEW CHERRY BCD SWITCH
New end plates
Type T-20..... 1.29 each

Johnson AIR Variables

\$1.00 each

T-3-5	1 to 5 pF
T-6-5	1.7 to 11 pF
T-9-5	2 to 15 pF
189-6-1	.1 to 10 pF
189-502-Y	1.3 to 6.7pF
189-503-105	1.4 to 9.2pF
189-504-5	1.5 to 11.6pF
189-505-5	1.7 to 14.1pF
189-505-107	1.7 to 14.1pF
189-506-103	1.8 to 16.7pF
189-507-105	2 to 19.3pF
189-508-5	2.1 to 22.9pF
189-509-5	2.4 to 24.5pF
545-043	1.8 to 11.4pF

1.9-2.5G CONVERTERS

1900 MHz to 2500 MHz DOWNCONVERTERS

Intended for amateur radio use.
Tunable from channel 2 thru 6.
34 dB gain 2.5 to 3 dB noise.
Warranty for 6 months Model HMR 11
Complete Receiver and Power Supply
(does not include coax)..... \$225.00

4 foot Yagi antenna only..... \$39.99
Downconverter Kit - PCB and parts .. \$69.95
Power Supply Kit -
Box, PCB and parts \$49.99
Downconverter assembled..... \$79.99
Power Supply assembled..... \$59.99
Complete Kit form \$109.99
(includes Yagi antenna and instructions)

REPLACEMENT PARTS

MRF901..... \$ 3.99
MBD101..... 1.29
.001 Chip Caps 1.00
Power Supply PCB 4.99
Downconverter PCB 19.99
Instructions for any separate item 10.00

NEW TRANSFORMERS

		Price each
F-18X	6.3 VCT @ 6Amps	6.99
F-46X	24V @ 1Amp	5.99
F41X	25.2VCT @ 2Amps	6.99
P-8380	10VCT @ 3Amps	7.99
P-8604	20VCT @ 1Amp	4.99
K-32B	28VCT @ 100 MA	4.99
E30554	Dual 17V @ 1Amp	6.99

DIODES

HEP 170 3.5 A, 1000 PIV .20 ea., 100 for \$15.00	High-voltage diode EK500 5000 Volts, 50 mA .99 each
D61005 1.5 A, 1000 PIV .15 ea., 100 for \$12.00	Motorola SCR TO-92 Case, 0.8 Amp, 30 V. lgt 0.2 Vgt 0.8. Same as #N5060. 4/\$1.00 or 100/\$15.00
HVK 1153 25 mA, 20,000 PIV \$1.00 ea., 10 for \$8.00	Dialco Type 555-2003 LED 5 VDC with built-in resistor. .69 each
Fairchild LEDs FLV 5007 & 5009 red. Case type TO-92. 6/\$1.00	Motorola MA 752 Rectifier 6 Amps, 200 PIV 4/\$1.29
SCMS 10K 15 mA, 10,000 PIV \$1.69 ea., 10 for \$12.50	

NEW BCD SWITCH

8 switch with end plates
Model TSM200-1011 (CDI) \$16.87

CONTINUOUS TONE BUZZERS

12VDC.....\$2.00 each

EIMAC FINGER STOCK #Y-302

36 in. long x 1/2 in. \$4.99 each

MAGNET WIRE

\$22.50 per spool

#24	A.W.G.	9 lb.
#26	A.W.G.	9 lb.
#25	A.W.G.	9 lb.
#30	A.W.G.	8 3/4 lb.
#31	A.W.G.	6 lb.

CORES

T20-12	4/1.00	T30-6	T37-6
T25-6	T30-12	T37-10	
T30-2	T37-2	T44-6	

CABLE TIES

#/T-18R 100 per bag
mil. spec. #MS-3368S, 4"
Made by Tyton Corp.
\$2.50 per bag
100 bags - \$20.00

Miniature Ceramic Trimmers

	.50 each or 10/\$4.00
CV31D350	2 to 8 pF
HM00-4075-03	3.5 to 11 pF
300425	3.5 to 13 pF
E5-25A	5 to 25 pF
	5.1 to 40 pF
	3.5 to 15 pF
	5.2 to 40 pF
	2.5 to 6 pF

CERAMIC STAND OFFS

#CNP-5	3/8 x 5/8"	.29 each
	7/16 x 1 1/4"	.39 each
#N54W0112	3/8 x 1 1/2"	.49 each
#NL523W03-010	3/4 x 1 1/4"	.79 each

CORES AND BEADS

#43	Shield Bead	4/1.00
#61	Toroid	3/1.00
#43	Balun	10/1.00
#61	Balun	8/1.00
#61	Balun	6/1.00
#61	Balun	4/1.00
#61	Balun	10/1.00
	Ferrite Rod 1/4 x 7 1/2	2.99
	Ferrite Beads 1/8" long	12/1.00
	Ferrite Beads 3/8" long	6/1.00
	Ferrite Beads 1/16" long	12/1.00

DOOR KNOB CAPS

470 pF @ 15 KV	\$3.99 each
Dual 500 pF @ 15 KV	5.99 each
680 pF @ 6 KV	3.99 each
800 pF @ 15 KV	3.99 each
2700 pF @ 40 KV	5.99 each

TRANSFORMERS

\$9.99 each

#2899652-01

26.8 VCT @ 660 MA
21.9 VCT @ 1.1 Amps

\$1.99 each

#18000711P

24 V @ 100 MA

\$12.99 each

#2099459-00

28 V @ 1.5 Amps
9.6 V @ 9 Amps
16.8 V @ 300 MA

JUMBO LED'S

Red	8/\$1.00
Clear	6/\$1.00
Yellow	6/\$1.00
Green	6/\$1.00
Amber	6/\$1.00

MEDIUM LED'S

Red	6/\$1.00
Green	6/\$1.00

NE555V TIMERS

.39 each or 10/\$5.00

NEW DUAL COLON LED

.69 each or 10/\$5.00

PLATE CHOKES

75 uH	3.00
.94 mH	3.99

TRANSISTORS/IC'S

Motorola MHW 252 VHF power amplifier.
Frequency range: 144-148 MHz.
Output power: 25W.
Minimum gain: 19.2 dB.
\$29.67 each

Motorola MC 1316P.
House no. same as HEP C6073 &
EC9814.
2-W audio amplifier.
\$1.29 ea., 10 for \$9.50

Fairchild 007-03 IC.
ECG no. 707 Chroma demodulator.
\$1.29 ea., 10 for \$8.50

Motorola rf transistors.
Selection Guide & Cross-Reference
Catalog.
43 pgs.
\$1.99 each

RCA Triacs.
Type T2310A.
TO-5 Case with heat sinks.
1.6 Amp, 100 VDC, lgt 3mA.
Sensitive gate.
\$1.00 each

RCA power transistors.
NPN RCS 25B.
Vceo 60 NFE 5mA.
IC 20 Amps Vce 4V.
250 Watts, Ft 2 MHz.
\$3.00 each

RCA Triacs.
Type T4121B/40799.
200 VDC 10 Amps.
Stud type.
\$3.69 each

RCA Triacs.
Type 40805/T6421D.
30 Amps, 400 VDC.
\$6.00 each

Motorola rf amplifier.
544-4001-002, similar to type MHW 401-2.
1.5 Watts output. 440-512 MHz.
15 dB gain min.
\$19.99 each

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Check, money order, or credit cards welcome. (Master Charge and VISA only.) No personal checks or certified personal checks for foreign countries accepted. Money order or cashiers check in U.S. funds only. Letters of credit are not acceptable. Minimum shipping by UPS is \$2.35 with insurance. Please allow extra shipping charges for heavy or long items.

All parts returned due to customer error or decision will be subject to a 15% restock charge. If we are out of an item ordered, we will try to replace it with an equal or better part unless you specify not to, or we will back order the item, or refund your money.

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Prices supersede all previously published. Some items offered are limited to small quantities and are subject to prior sale.

We now have a toll free number, but we ask that it be used for charge orders only. If you have any questions please use our other number. We are open from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Saturday.

Our toll free number for charge orders only is 800-528-3611.

SEMICONDUCTORS SURPLUS

2822 North 32nd Street, #1 • Phoenix, Arizona 85008 • Phone 602-956-9423

HAM CALENDAR

August

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						<p>CENTRAL STATES VHF SOCIETY'S 15TH ANNUAL CON-FERENCE - Holiday Inn Airport, Sioux Falls, SD - W8SD 1.</p> <p>ILLINOIS QSO PARTY 1-2.</p> <p>MICRO-EXPEDITION to Forest County, PA. Call WB3IQE/3. Mode CW only. Frequencies 30, 40, and 15 meters - WB3IQE 1-2.</p> <p>33RD ANNUAL UPPER PENINSULA HAMFEST (MICHIGAN) - Delta County Repeater Assoc., Flat Rock Township Hall, Escanaba, MI - W48DHB 1-2.</p> <p>JACKSONVILLE HAMFEST & NORTHERN FLORIDA ARRL CONVENTION - Orange Park Kennel Club, 1295 E U.S. 17 south of Jacksonville 1-2.</p> <p>RADIO AMATEUR DE QUEBEC - Annual convention at CEPEP Louis-Laurin, 205 Mgr. Bourget, Lauzon near Quebec City. Call VE2BZL 418-871-2850 1-2.</p>
<p>22RD ANNUAL CROOKED LAKE FM PICNIC & HAMFEST - by Steuben County Radio Amateurs, Angola, IN - W89Y1T 2</p> <p>NORTHWEST KANSAS 1ST AMATEUR RADIO SWAP MEET - Community Bldg, Colby, KS - W48GBN or KA8FBQ 2.</p> <p>ILLINOIS BELVIDERE BIG THUNDER ARC ANNUAL HAMFEST - Boone County Fairgrounds, Hwy 76 - K8DGG 2</p> <p>3RD ANNUAL NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI HAMFEST Municipal Auditorium, Moberly, MO - W8BENV 2.</p>	<p>WEST COAST BULLETIN 8 PM PST (0400 UTC) 3540 kHz, A 1 22 WPM 3</p>	<p>AMSAT Eastcoast Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM EDST (0100Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Mid-Continent Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM CDST (0200Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Westcoast Net 3850 kHz 8:00 PM PDST (0300Z Wednesday Morning)</p>		<p>WEST COAST QUALIFYING RUN 6.</p>		<p>EUROPEAN C.W. CONTEST 8-9*</p> <p>UHF CONTEST - Begins 1900 UTC Sat and ends at 1900 UTC on Sun 8-9</p> <p>NORTHWEST DX CONVENTION - by Willamette Valley DX Club, The Greenwood Inn, Beaverton, OR. Write POB 555, Portland, OR 97207 8-9.</p> <p>BURLINGTON ARC ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL HAMFEST - Old Lantern Campground, off route 7, Charlotte, VT - W1VSA 8-9.</p> <p>TRI-COUNTY AMATEUR RADIO ASSN. ANNUAL HAMFEST - Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Thummer's Patio, Write TCARA, POB 142, Pomona, CA 91767 8.</p>
<p>2</p>	<p>3</p>	<p>4</p>	<p>5</p>	<p>6</p>	<p>7</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>ST. CLOUD AMATEUR RADIO CLUB HAMFEST - Whitney Sr. Center, St. Cloud, MN. Contact Mike Lynch, KA4WDS 9</p> <p>CENTRAL KENTUCKY ARRL HAMFEST - by the Bluegrass Amateur Radio Society at Tates Creek Jr. H.S., Centre Parkway, Lexington, KY - K4DHN 9</p> <p>HAMFESTERS RADIO CLUB'S 47TH ANNUAL HAMFEST Santa Fe Park, 91st & Wolf Rd., Willow Springs, IL. NB8IA 9</p>		<p>AMSAT Eastcoast Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM EDST (0100Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Mid-Continent Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM CDST (0200Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Westcoast Net 3850 kHz 8:00 PM PDST (0300Z Wednesday Morning)</p>		<p>WIAW QUALIFYING RUN 13</p>	<p>TEXAS VHF FM SOCIETY STATE CONVENTION & 2ND ANNUAL SUPER CENTRAL TEXAS SWAPFEST - Hilton Inn, Austin, TX. Contact VHF #1, POB 13473, Capital Sta., Austin, TX 78711 14-16</p>	<p>ALL ASIAN CW CONTEST 22-23*</p> <p>RHODE ISLAND QSO PARTY 15-17.</p> <p>RADIO CLUB OF TACOMA ANNUAL HAMFAIR - Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, WA - W87ONS 15-16.</p> <p>NEW JERSEY QSO PARTY 15-17.</p>
<p>9</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>11</p>	<p>12</p>	<p>13</p>	<p>14</p>	<p>15</p>
<p>SIXTH ANNUAL NEW DELMARVA HAMFEST - Gloryland Park, Bear, DE. Contact K3HBP, 14 Balsam Rd., Wilmington, DE 19804 16.</p> <p>10TH ANNUAL LAFAYETTE HAMFEST - Tippecanoe County Fairgrounds in Lafayette, IN 16</p>	<p>WEST COAST BULLETIN - 8 PM PST (0400 UTC) 3540 kHz, A 1 22 WPM 17</p>	<p>AMSAT Eastcoast Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM EDST (0100Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Mid-Continent Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM CDST (0200Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Westcoast Net 3850 kHz 8:00 PM PDST (0300Z Wednesday Morning)</p>				<p>OHIO QSO PARTY - 22-23.</p> <p>TM1 FUN DXpedITION - Central PA DX Club's first DXpedition to Three Mile Island. QSL to CPDXC, c/o WB3DNA 22-23.</p>
<p>16</p>	<p>17</p>	<p>18</p>	<p>19</p>	<p>20</p>	<p>21</p>	<p>22</p>
<p>WIAW QUALIFYING RUN 23</p> <p>ST CHARLES ARC HAMFEST - Wentzville Missouri Community Club, Contact SCARC Hamfest #1, c/o Bill Graham, 512 Bermuda Dr., O'Fallon, MO 63366 23</p> <p>BLUEFIELD HAMFEST #1 - by East River ARC at Bluefield Army Civic Center, 1 mi north of Bluefield, WV on US 52. Write Bluefield Hamfest, 2113 Hemlock Hill, Bluefield, WV 24701 23.</p> <p>1981 ILLINOIS STATE ARRL CONVENTION - by Fox River Radio League, Kane County Fairgrounds in St. Charles, IL 23.</p> <p>IOWA 75 METER NET PICNIC & SWAPFEST - Ewing park in southeast Des Moines, IA. Contact W8BJFF 23.</p>		<p>AMSAT Eastcoast Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM EDST (0100Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Mid-Continent Net 3850 kHz 9:00 PM CDST (0200Z Wednesday Morning)</p> <p>AMSAT Westcoast Net 3850 kHz 8:00 PM PDST (0300Z Wednesday Morning)</p>		<p>PEND OREILLE ARC "SPECIAL EVENT STATION" - from Pend Oreille County Fairgrounds at Cusick, WA, on 1600Z to 0500Z using call W877BN 27-30.</p>		
<p>23</p>	<p>24</p>	<p>25</p>	<p>26</p>	<p>27</p>	<p>28</p>	<p>29</p>
<p>SHAWNEE AMATEUR RADIO ASSOC. 25TH ANNUAL HAMFEST - At John A Logan College west of Carnerville, IL on State Rt. 13. 30.</p> <p>GLoucester COUNTRY ARC HAMFEST - at Gloucester Country College, Tanyard, Rd. Sewell, NJ. Contact Hamfest Committee, POB 370, Pitman, NJ 08071 30.</p> <p>LAPORTE COUNTY HAMFEST - County Fairgrounds on Hwy 2 west of LaPorte, IN 30.</p>					<p>WIAW Schedule April 26-October 25, 1981</p> <p>UTC Slow Code Practice MWF: 0200, 1300, 2300; TThSSn: 2000; S: 0200</p> <p>Fast Code Practice MWF: 2000; TTh: 0200, 1300; TThSSn: 2300; S: 0200</p> <p>CW Bulletins Dy: 0000, 0300, 2100; MTWThF: 1400</p> <p>Code practice and CW bulletin frequencies: 1.835, 3.58, 7.06, 14.08, 21.08, 28.08, 50.08, 147.565 MHz.</p>	
<p>30</p>	<p>31</p>					

the right design — for all the right reasons. In setting forth design parameters for ARGOSY, Ten-Tec engineers pursued the goal of giving amateurs a rig with the right features at a price that stops the amateur radio price spiral.

The result is a unique new transmitter with selectable power levels (convertible from 10 watts to 100 watts at the flick of a switch), a rig with the right bands (80 through 10 meters including the new 30 meter band), a rig with the right operational features plus the right options, and the right price for today's economy—just \$549.

Low power or high power, ARGOSY has it. Now you can enjoy the sport and challenge of QRPp operating, and, when you need it, the power to stand up to the crowds in QRM and poor band conditions. Just flip a switch to move from true QRPp power with the correct bias voltages to a full 100 watt input.

Low analog readout design. Fast, easy, reliable, and efficient. The modern new readout on the ARGOSY is a mechanical design that instantly gives you all significant figures of any frequency. Right down to five figures (± 2 kHz). The band switch indicates the first two figures (MHz), the linear scale with lighted red bar pointer indicates the third figure (hundreds) and the tuning knob skirt gives you the fourth and fifth figures (tens and units). Easy. And efficient—so battery operation is easily achieved.

The right receiver features. Sensitivity of 0.3 μ V for 10 dB S+N/N. **Selectivity:** the standard 4-pole crystal filter has 2.5 kHz bandwidth and a 2.7:1 shape factor at 6/50 dB.

Other cw and ssb filters are available as options, see below. I-f frequency is 9 MHz, i-f rejection 60 dB. **Offset tuning** is ± 3 kHz with a detent zero position in the center. **Built-in notch filter** has a better than 50 dB rejection notch, tunable from 200 Hz to 3.5 kHz. An optional noise blanker of

utes on all bands. **3-function meter** shows forward peak power on transmit, SWR, and received signal strength. **PTT** on ssb, **full break-in** on cw. PIN diode antenna switch. **Built-in cw sidetone** with variable pitch and volume. **ALC control** on "high" power only where needed, with LED indicator.

Automatic normal sideband selection plus reverse. **Normal 12-14V dc** operation plus ac operation with optional power supply.

The right styling, the right size. Easy-to-use controls, fast-action push buttons, all located on raised front panel sections. New meter with lighted, easy-to-read scales. Rigid steel chassis, molded front panel with matching aluminum top, bottom and back.

Stainless steel tilt-up bail. And it's only 4" high by 9½" wide by 12" deep (bail not extended) to go anywhere, fit anywhere at home, in the field, car, plane or boat.

The right accessories—all front-panel switchable.

Model 220 2.4 kHz 8-pole ssb filter \$55; Model 218 1.8 kHz 8 pole ssb filter \$55; Model 217 500 Hz cw filter \$55; Model 219 250

Hz cw filter \$55; Model 224 Audio cw filter \$34; Model 223 Noise blanker \$34; Model 226 internal Calibrator \$39; Model 1125 Dc circuit breaker \$15; Model 225 117/230V ac power supply \$129; Model 222 mobile mount, \$25; Model 1126 linear switching kit, \$15.

Model 525 ARGOSY — \$549. Make the right choice, ARGOSY—for the right reasons and low price. See your TEN-TEC dealer or write.

Here's a Concept You Haven't Seen In Amateur Radio For A Long Time—Low Price.



New TEN-TEC Argosy \$549

the i-f type has 50 dB blanking range. **Built-in speaker** is powered by low-distortion audio (less than 2% THD)

The right transmitter features. Frequency coverage from 80 through 10 meters, including the new 30 meter band, in nine 500 kHz segments (four segments for 10 meters), with approximately 40 kHz VFO overrun on each band edge. **Convertible power:** 100 or 10 watts input with 100% duty cycle for up to 20 min-

TEN-TEC, INC.
SEVIERVILLE, TENNESSEE 37862

HAM MART

Ham Radio's guide to help you find your local dealer

Arizona

POWER COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

1640 W. CAMELBACK ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85015
602-242-6030 or 242-8990
Arizona's #1 "Ham" Store. Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom and more.

California

C & A ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES

2210 S. WILMINGTON AVE.
SUITE 105
CARSON, CA 90745
213-834-5868
Not The Biggest, But The Best —
Since 1962.

JUN'S ELECTRONICS

3919 SEPULVEDA BLVD.
CULVER CITY, CA 90230
213-390-8003 Trades
714-463-1886 San Diego
The Home of the One Year Warranty
— Parts at Cost — Full Service.

QUEMENT ELECTRONICS

1000 SO. BASCOM AVENUE
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
408-998-5900
Serving the world's Radio Amateurs
since 1933.

SHAVER RADIO, INC.

1378 S. BASCOM AVENUE
SAN JOSE, CA 95128
408-998-1103
Azden, Icom, Kenwood, Tempo,
Ten-Tec, Yaesu and many more.

Connecticut

HATRY ELECTRONICS

500 LEDYARD ST. (SOUTH)
HARTFORD, CT 06114
203-527-1881
Connecticut's Oldest Ham Radio
Dealer

Delaware

DELAWARE AMATEUR SUPPLY

71 MEADOW ROAD
NEW CASTLE, DE 19720
302-328-7728
Icom, Ten-Tec, Swan, DenTron,
Tempo, Yaesu, Azden, and more.
One mile off I-95, no sales tax.

Florida

AGL ELECTRONICS, INC.

1898 DREW STREET
CLEARWATER, FL 33515
813-461-HAMS
West Coast's only full service
Amateur Radio Store.

AMATEUR RADIO CENTER, INC.

2805 N.E. 2ND AVENUE
MIAMI, FL 33137
305-573-8383
The place for great dependable
names in Ham Radio.

RAY'S AMATEUR RADIO

1590 US HIGHWAY 19 SO.
CLEARWATER, FL 33516
813-535-1416
Atlas, B&W, Bird, Cushcraft,
DenTron, Drake, Hustler, Hy-Gain,
Icom, K.D.K., Kenwood, MFJ, Rohn,
Swan, Ten-Tec, Wilson.

Illinois

AUREUS ELECTRONICS, INC.

1415 N. EAGLE STREET
NAPERVILLE, IL 60540
312-420-8629
"Amateur Excellence"

ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

5456 N. MILWAUKEE AVE.
CHICAGO, IL 60630
Chicago — 312-631-5181
Outside Illinois — 800-621-5802
Hours: 9:30-5:30 Mon, Tu, Wed & Fri.;
9:30-9:00 Thurs; 9:00-3:00 Sat.

Indiana

THE HAM SHACK

808 NORTH MAIN STREET
EVANSVILLE, IN 47710
812-422-0231
Discount prices on Ten-Tec, Cubic,
Hy-Gain, MFJ, Azden, Kantronics,
Santec and others.

Kansas

ASSOCIATED RADIO

8012 CONSER, P. O. BOX 4327
OVERLAND PARK, KS 66204
913-381-5900
America's No. 1 Real Amateur Radio
Store. Trade — Sell — Buy.

Maryland

THE COMM CENTER, INC.

LAUREL PLAZA, RT. 198
LAUREL, MD 20810
800-638-4486
Kenwood, Drake, Icom, Ten-Tec,
Tempo, DenTron, Swan & Apple
Computers.

Massachusetts

TUFTS RADIO ELECTRONICS

206 MYSTIC AVENUE
MEDFORD, MA 02155
617-391-3200
New England's friendliest ham store.

Minnesota

PAL ELECTRONICS INC.

3452 FREMONT AVE. NO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55412
612-521-4662
Midwest's Fastest Growing Ham
Store, Where Service Counts.

New Jersey

RADIOS UNLIMITED

P. O. BOX 347
1760 EASTON AVENUE
SOMERSET, NJ 08873
201-469-4599
New Jersey's only factory authorized
Yaesu and Icom distributor. New and
used equipment. Full service shop.

Dealers: *YOU SHOULD BE HERE TOO!*
Contact Ham Radio now for complete details.

Amateur Radio Dealer

ROUTE ELECTRONICS 46

225 ROUTE 46 WEST
TOTOWA, NJ 07512
201-256-8555
Drake, Cubic, DenTron, Hy-Gain,
Cushcraft, Hustler, Larsen, MFJ,
Butternut, Fluke & Beckman
Instruments, etc.

WITTIE ELECTRONICS

384 LAKEVIEW AVENUE
CLIFTON, NJ 07011
201-546-3000
Same location for 63 years. Full-line
authorized Drake dealer. We stock
most popular brands of Antennas and
Towers.

New Mexico

PECOS VALLEY AMATEUR RADIO SUPPLY

112 W. FIRST STREET
ROSWELL, NM 88201
505-623-7388
Now stocking Ten-Tec, Lunar, Icom,
Morsematic, Bencher, Tempo,
Hy-Gain, Avanti and more at low,
low prices. Call for quote.

New York

BARRY ELECTRONICS

512 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10012
212-925-7000
New York City's Largest Full Service
Ham and Commercial Radio Store.

GRAND CENTRAL RADIO

124 EAST 44 STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10017
212-599-2630
Drake, Kenwood, Yaesu, Atlas,
Ten-Tec, Midland, DenTron, Hy-Gain,
Mosley in stock.

HARRISON RADIO CORP.

20 SMITH STREET
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735
516-293-7990
"Ham Headquarters USA" since
1925. Call toll free 800-645-9187.

RADIO WORLD

ONEIDA COUNTY AIRPORT
TERMINAL BLDG.
ORISKANY, NY 13424
TOLL FREE 1 (800) 448-9338
NY Res. 1 (315) 337-0203
Authorized Dealer — ALL major
Amateur Brands.
We service *everything* we sell!
Warren K21XN or Bob WA2MSH.

Ohio

UNIVERSAL AMATEUR RADIO, INC.

1280 AIDA DRIVE
COLUMBUS (REYNOLDSBURG), OH
43068
614-866-4267
Complete Amateur Radio Sales and
Service. All major brands — spacious
store near I-270.

Oklahoma

DERRICK ELECTRONICS, INC.

714 W. KENOSHA — P.O. BOX A
BROKEN ARROW, OK 74012
Your *Discount* Ham equipment dealer
in Broken Arrow, Oklahoma
1-800-331-3688 or
1-918-251-9923

Pennsylvania

HAMTRONICS, DIV. OF TREVISE ELECTRONICS

4033 BROWNSVILLE ROAD
TREVISE, PA 19047
215-357-1400
Same Location for 30 Years.

LaRUE ELECTRONICS

1112 GRANDVIEW STREET
SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA 18509
717-343-2124
Icom, Bird, Cushcraft, Beckman,
Fluke, Larsen, Hustler, Astron,
Antenna Specialists, W2AU/W2VS,
AEA, B&W, CDE, Sony, Vibroplex.

SPECIALTY COMMUNICATIONS

2523 PEACH STREET
ERIE, PA 16502
814-455-7674
Service, Parts, & Experience For Your
Atlas Radio.

Virginia

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT BANK

516 MILL STREET, N.E.
VIENNA, VA 22180
703-938-3350
Metropolitan D.C.'s One Stop
Amateur Store. Largest Warehousing
of Surplus Electronics.

Washington

THE RADIO STORE

1505 FRUITDALE BLVD.
YAKIMA, WA 98902
509-248-4777
Your complete Ham store for sales/
service. All major brands. TRADE-
SELL-BUY!

HI-Q BALUN

- For dipoles, yagis, inverted
vees & doublets
- Replaces center insulator
- Puts power in antenna
- Broadbanded 3-40 MHz
- Small, lightweight and
weatherproof
- 1:1 Impedance ratio
- For full legal power and more
- Helps eliminate TVI
- With SO 239 connector



\$10.95

HI-Q ANTENNA CENTER INSULATOR



Small, rugged, lightweight,
weatherproof
Replaces center insulator
Handles full legal power and
more

\$5.95 With SO 239 connector

HI-Q ANTENNA END INSULATORS



Rugged, lightweight injection molded
of top quality material with high dielec-
tric qualities and excellent weather-
ability. End insulators are constructed
in a spiral unloading fashion to permit
winding of loading coils or partial wind-
ing for tuned traps.

- May be used for
Guy wire strain insulators
- End or center insulators for
antennas

\$4.95 • Construction of antenna load-
ing coils or multiband traps

DIPOLES

MODEL	BANDS	LENGTH	PRICE WITH HI-Q BALUN	WITH HI-Q CENTER INSULATOR
Dipoles				
D 80	80-75	130	\$28.95	\$24.95
D 40	40-15	66	25.95	21.95
D 20	20	33	24.95	20.95
D 15	15	22	23.95	19.95
D 11	11	16	22.95	18.95
Shortened dipoles				
SD 80	80-75	90	31.95	27.95
SD 40	40	45	28.95	24.95
Parallel dipoles				
PD 8010	80-40-20-10-15	130	39.95	35.95
PD 4010	40-20-10-15	66	33.95	29.95
PD 4040	80-40-15	130	35.95	31.95
PD 4520	40-20-15	66	29.95	25.95
Dipole shorteners - only, same as included in SD models				
S 80	80-75		\$11.95 pr	
S 40	40		\$10.95 pr	

All antennas are complete with a HI-Q Balun or HI-Q Antenna
Center Insulator. No. 14 antenna wire, ceramic insulators,
100' nylon antenna support rope. SD models only sold in kit
for full legal power. Antennas may be used as an inverted V
and may also be used by MARS or SWLs.

Antenna accessories — available with antenna orders.
Weather tape, 450# test, 100' test \$3.49
Ceramic insulators, Type 1 antenna insulators \$0.99 pr
SD 279 (size) connectors \$5.95

All prices are postpaid USA 48.
Available at your favorite dealer or order direct from:

Van Gorden Engineering
BOX 21208, S. EUCLID, OHIO 44121 Dealer Inquiries Invited

TUFT'S Electronic Department Store

NEW ENGLAND'S HAM STORE
Stocking Distributor for Major
Equipment and Accessories

CODE & THEORY

CLASSES ARE IN PROGRESS—
INSTRUCTION FROM NOVICE
TO EXTRA. CALL TODAY FOR
THE NEXT STARTING DATE!

(617) 391-3200
206 MYSTIC AVENUE
MEDFORD, MASS. 02155

The HD-73 Rotator by Alliance

A precision instrument built to last.

The HD-73 combines Dual-Speed rotation and a single 5-position switch with the clear visibility of a backlit D'Arsonval meter. So you get precise control for fast and fine tuning.

And the advanced technology of HD-73 is backed by quality construction. Heavy duty aluminum casings and hardened steel drive gears. Lifetime factory lubrication that withstands -20°F. to 120°F. temperatures.

The superior design of the HD-73 mast support bracket, with optional no-slip positive drive, assures perfect in-tower centering with no special tools. Automatic braking minimizes inertia stress.

Easy to install, a pleasure to use. The HD-73 is on your wavelength. Write for performance details today.



I want to tune in on HD-73.

- Send complete details
 Give me the name of my nearest dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



The Alliance Manufacturing Company, Inc.,
Alliance, Ohio 44601

HAL'S SUMMER SALE



NEW!
HAL 2304 MHz DOWN CONVERTERS (FREQ. RANGE 2000/2500 MHz)
2304 MODEL #2 KIT (with preamp) \$59.95
2304 MODEL #3 KIT (with High Gain preamp) \$69.95

ALL ABOVE MODELS WITH COAX FITTINGS IN & OUT AND WITH WEATHER-PROOFED DIE CAST HOUSINGS.
FACTORY WIRED & TESTED \$50 additional

POWER SUPPLY KIT FOR ABOVE \$24.95
FACTORY WIRED & TESTED \$34.95

COMPLETE KITS: CONSISTING OF EVERY ESSENTIAL PART NEEDED TO MAKE YOUR COUNTER COMPLETE. **HAL-600A** 7-DIGIT COUNTER WITH FREQUENCY RANGE OF ZERO TO 600 MHz. FEATURES TWO INPUTS: ONE FOR LOW FREQUENCY AND ONE FOR HIGH FREQUENCY; AUTOMATIC ZERO SUPPRESSION. TIME BASE IS 1.0 SEC OR 1 SEC GATE WITH OPTIONAL 10 SEC GATE AVAILABLE. ACCURACY ± .001%. UTILIZES 10-MHZ CRYSTAL 5 PPM. **COMPLETE KIT \$129**

HAL-300A 7-DIGIT COUNTER (SIMILAR TO 600A) WITH FREQUENCY RANGE OF 0-300 MHz. **COMPLETE KIT \$109**

HAL-50A 8-DIGIT COUNTER WITH FREQUENCY RANGE OF ZERO TO 50 MHz OR BETTER. AUTOMATIC DECIMAL POINT. ZERO SUPPRESSION UPON DEMAND. FEATURES TWO INPUTS: ONE FOR LOW FREQUENCY INPUT, AND ONE ON PANEL FOR USE WITH ANY INTERNALLY MOUNTED HALTRONIX PRE-SCALER FOR WHICH PROVISIONS HAVE ALREADY BEEN MADE. 1.0 SEC AND 1 SEC TIME GATES. ACCURACY ± .001%. UTILIZES 10-MHZ CRYSTAL 5 PPM. **COMPLETE KIT \$109**

FREE: HAL-79 CLOCK KIT PLUS AN INLINE RF PROBE WITH PURCHASE OF ANY FREQUENCY COUNTER.

PRE-SCALER KITS

HAL 300 PRE (Pre-drilled G-10 board and all components) \$14.95
HAL 300 A/PRE (Same as above but with preamp) \$24.95
HAL 600 PRE (Pre-drilled G-10 board and all components) \$29.95
HAL 600 A/PRE (Same as above but with preamp) \$39.95

NEW!
HAL-1 GHz PRESCALER, VHF & UHF INPUT & OUTPUT. DIVIDES BY 1000. OPERATES ON A SINGLE 5 VOLT SUPPLY. **PREBUILT & TESTED \$79.95**

TOUCH TONE DECODER KIT

HIGHLY STABLE DECODER KIT. COMES WITH 2 SIDED, PLATED THRU AND SOLDER FLOWED G-10 PC BOARD, 7-567's, 2-7402, AND ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. BOARD MEASURES 3-1/2 x 5-1/2 INCHES. HAS 12 LINES OUT. ONLY **\$39.95**

DELUXE 12-BUTTON TOUCHTONE ENCODER KIT UTILIZING THE NEW ICM 7206 CHIP. PROVIDES BOTH VISUAL AND AUDIO INDICATIONS! COMES WITH ITS OWN TWO-TONE ANODIZED ALUMINUM CABINET. MEASURES ONLY 2-3/4" x 3-3/4". COMPLETE WITH TOUCH-TONE PAD, BOARD, CRYSTAL, CHIP AND ALL NECESSARY COMPONENTS TO FINISH THE KIT. **PRICED AT \$29.95**

FOR THOSE WHO WISH TO MOUNT THE ENCODER IN A HAND-HELD UNIT. THE PC BOARD MEASURES ONLY 9/16" x 1-3/4". THIS PARTIAL KIT WITH PC BOARD, CRYSTAL, CHIP AND COMPONENTS. **PRICED AT \$14.95**

ACCUKEYER (KIT) THIS ACCUKEYER IS A REVISED VERSION OF THE VERY POPULAR WB4VVF ACCUKEYER ORIGINALLY DESCRIBED BY JAMES GARRETT, IN QST MAGAZINE AND THE 1975 RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK. **\$16.95**

ACCUKEYER — MEMORY OPTION KIT PROVIDES A SIMPLE, LOW COST METHOD OF ADDING MEMORY CAPABILITY TO THE WB4VVF ACCUKEYER. WHILE DESIGNED FOR DIRECT ATTACHMENT TO THE ABOVE ACCUKEYER, IT CAN ALSO BE ATTACHED TO ANY STANDARD ACCUKEYER BOARD WITH LITTLE DIFFICULTY. **\$16.95**

PRE-AMPLIFIER

HAL-PA-19 WIDE BAND PRE-AMPLIFIER, 2-200 MHz BANDWIDTH (-3dB POINTS), 19 dB GAIN. **FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED \$8.95**

NEW!
CLOCK KIT — HAL 79 FOUR-DIGIT SPECIAL — \$7.95. OPERATES ON 12-VOLT AC (NOT SUPPLIED). PROVISIONS FOR DC AND ALARM OPERATION

6-DIGIT CLOCK • 12/24 HOUR

COMPLETE KIT CONSISTING OF 2 PC G-10 PRE-DRILLED PC BOARDS, 1 CLOCK CHIP, 6 FND COMM. CATH. READOUTS, 13 TRANS., 3 CAPS., 9 RESISTORS, 5 DIODES, 3 PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES, POWER TRANSFORMER AND INSTRUCTIONS. DON'T BE FOOLED BY PARTIAL KITS WHERE YOU HAVE TO BUY EVERYTHING EXTRA. **PRICED AT \$12.95**

CLOCK CASE AVAILABLE AND WILL FIT ANY ONE OF THE ABOVE CLOCKS. REGULAR PRICE \$6.50 BUT ONLY **\$4.50 WHEN BOUGHT WITH CLOCK.**

SIX-DIGIT ALARM CLOCK KIT FOR HOME, CAMPER, RV, OR FIELD-DAY USE. OPERATES ON 12-VOLT AC OR DC, AND HAS ITS OWN 60-Hz TIME BASE ON THE BOARD. COMPLETE WITH ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND TWO-PIECE, PRE-DRILLED PC BOARDS. BOARD SIZE 4" x 3". COMPLETE WITH SPEAKER AND SWITCHES. IF OPERATED ON DC, THERE IS NOTHING MORE TO BUY. **PRICED AT \$16.95**

*TWELVE-VOLT AC LINE CORD FOR THOSE WHO WISH TO OPERATE THE CLOCK FROM 110-VOLT AC. **\$2.50**

SHIPPING INFORMATION — ORDERS OVER \$20.00 WILL BE SHIPPED POSTPAID EXCEPT ON ITEMS WHERE ADDITIONAL CHARGES ARE REQUESTED. ON ORDERS LESS THAN \$20.00 PLEASE INCLUDE ADDITIONAL \$1.50 FOR HANDLING AND MAILING CHARGES. SEND SASE FOR FREE FLYER.

DISTRIBUTOR FOR

Aluma Tower • AP Products
(We have the new Hobby-Blox System)



"HAL"
HAROLD C. NOWLAND
W8ZXH

HAL-TRONIX

P. O. BOX 1101
SOUTHGATE, MICH. 48195
PHONE (313) 285-1782

The Best Rig on Wheels!



ASTRO-150A, the synthesized transceiver for easy and safe tuning in the mobile environment. VRS for hands-off tuning; you set the rate and the microprocessor does the work. In addition, microphone up-down tuning allows tuning with one hand and eyes on the road. When off-road the microprocessor controlled synthesizer holds frequency, no matter how rough the going.

Emphasis has been placed on performance and human engineering. A leading editorial review stated, "The quality of construction is second to none. In fact the reviewer was reminded of a well-executed piece of expensive commercial or industrial test gear."

ASTRO 150A

Base Station Performance Tailored to the New Generation Small Cars.

Preserve
U.S. Economy -
Buy American!



CUBIC COMMUNICATIONS

A member of the Cubic Corporation family of companies
305 Airport Road, Oceanside, CA 92054 (714) 757-7525

A Cubic Transceiver for every need.



ASTRO 103



100MX

S-LINE OWNERS ENHANCE YOUR INVESTMENT

with **TUBESTERS™**

Plug-in, solid state tube replacements

- S-line performance—solid state!
- Heat dissipation reduced 60%
- Goodbye hard-to-find tubes
- Unlimited equipment life

TUBESTERS cost less than two tubes, and are guaranteed for so long as you own your S-line.

SKYTEC

Box 535
Talmage, CA 95481

Write or phone for
specs and prices.
(707) 462-6882

RED HOT SPECIALS

AZDEN PCS-3000, 2 meters	313.00
ICOM 720A w/PS15PS	1279.00
KANTRONICS CODE READER F. D. II.	360.00
SANTEC HT1200 HANDHELD	315.00
ICOM 2KL, Linear Amp.	1599.00
ICOM 730 XMTR	699.00
BEARCAT 220 or 250 SCANNER	269.00
ICOM IC251A, 2m All Mode	588.00
JANEL QSA 5, 2m Pre Amp	36.50
ICOM IC2A HANDHELD w/ Nicad	208.00
with Touch Tone Pad	235.00
ICOM 551, 6 meters	399.00
ALL MFJ PRODUCTS	12% off List

Prices subject to change without notice.
Write for our Large Specials
and Used Equipment Lists

**BEN FRANKLIN
ELECTRONICS**

115½ N. Main Hillsboro, KS 67063
316-947-2269

Valor's Comm X™ and omni-gain™

quality amateur mobile antennas

Valor's "comm-X" and "omni-gain" antennas are 5/8 wave length design, rated at 200 watts. Both have a typical gain of 3dB over 1/4 wave standard. Adjustable whips allow field tuning for optimum VSWR, typically 1.5:1 or less at resonance. Chrome-plated brass ferrule fits standard 3/8-24 mount. Omni-gain antennas have a unique matching section that eliminates copper coil for maximum efficiency.

MODEL	FREQ.	LENGTH
CX-144	144-148 MHZ	52"
CX-220	220-225 MHZ	35"
OG-146	144-148 MHZ	48"
OG-220	220-225 MHZ	32"

Omni-gain also available in base station models
Write for Valor's full-line amateur catalog.

VALOR ENTERPRISES, INC.

West Milton, Ohio 45385
(513) 698-4194

Outside Ohio: 1-800-573-2197



CX-144

OG146

Advertisers check-off

... for literature, in a hurry — we'll rush your name to the companies whose names you "check-off"

Place your check mark in the space between name and number. Ex: Ham Radio 234

Ace _____ 850	Jones _____ 626
AEA _____ 677	K & S _____ 903
Alaska Microwave _____ 826	KLM _____ 073
All Elec. _____ 926	Kenwood * _____
Alliance _____ 700	Larsen _____ 078
Aluma _____ 589	M&M _____ 937
ARRL _____ 780	MFJ _____ 082
Applied Inv. _____ 862	MHz Elec. _____ 415
Atlantic Surplus * _____	Madison _____ 431
Barker & Williamson _____ 015	Marco _____ 929
Barty * _____	Microcraft _____ 774
Bauman _____ 017	Microwave Filter _____ 637
Bencher _____ 629	Mid-Corn _____ 479
Ben Franklin _____ 864	N. P. S. _____ 866
Bilal _____ 817	Nemal * _____
Butternut * _____	P. B. Radio _____ 921
Command Productions _____ 029	P. C. _____ 766
Comm Concepts _____ 797	Callbook _____ 100
Comm. Spec. _____ 330	Radios Unlimited _____ 941
Cubic _____ 111	Radio World _____ 592
Drake * _____	Richcraft _____ 945
EGE _____ 901	S-F A. R. S. _____ 640
Encomm _____ 888	Semiconductors Surplus _____ 512
Erickson Comm. * _____	Skytec _____ 704
ETCO _____ 856	Smithe _____ 930
Fox-Tango _____ 657	Spectronics * _____
Gem Quad * _____	Spectrum Int. _____ 108
G.I.S.M.O. _____ 691	Stewart Quads _____ 890
GLB _____ 552	Telex _____ 693
Grove _____ 848	Ten-Tec * _____
Hal-Tronix _____ 254	Tufts _____ 321
H. R. B. _____ 150	Universal Comm. _____ 885
Ham Shack _____ 879	UNR-Rohn _____ 410
Hatry _____ 889	Valor _____ 946
Heath _____ 060	Van Gorden _____ 737
Henry _____ 062	Vanguard Labs _____ 716
Icom * _____	Varian _____ 043
Instru. Lab. * _____	Webster Assoc. _____ 423
Int. Comm. _____ 944	Western Elec. _____ 909
Jameco _____ 333	Yaesu _____ 127

*Please contact this advertiser directly.

Limit 15 inquiries per request.

August, 1981

Please use before September 30, 1981

Send off and mail to
HAM RADIO MAGAZINE — "check off"
Greenville, N. H. 03048

NAME _____

CALL _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

hey look here

call toll free: nights
(800) 231-3057
6-10 PM CDST, M.W.F.
days: 713 658-0268

ICOM	IC 720/AC	\$1298
	IC 730	729
	IC 2AT	249
	IC 22U	269
Santec	HT 1200	299
ETO	Alpha 78	2707
	374	2036
	76A	1585
	76PA	1866
Telrex	TB 5EM	425
Drake	TR7 DR7	1349
	R7/DR7	1299
AEA	Morse matic	169

Order **KWM 380** Now
OLD PRICE

Rockwell Accessories in Stock

Bash Books	.....	9.95
Amphenol Silver Plate PL-259	.....	1.00
Antique/Rare Tubes	.....	Call
GE 572	.....	38
Timex 24 hour Wallclock	.....	24.95
Robot 800A	.....	749
Cubic 103	.....	1195
Bird 43 SLUGS	.....
Portable VJ Amplifier	.....
2 watts in 33 watts out	.....	\$89.95
Belden 9405 Heavy Duty	.....
Rotor Cable 2#16, 6#18	.....	45¢/ft
Belden 8214 RG-8 Foam	.....	36¢/ft
Belden 9258 RG-8X	.....
Mini-coax	.....	19¢/ft
Alliance HD73 Rotor	.....	109.95

Call for **TS830S, TS130S, TS-530**
plus accessories

MASTERCARD VISA

All prices fob Houston except where indicated. Prices subject to change without notice, all items guaranteed. Some items subject prior sale. Send letterhead for Dealer price list. Texas residents add 6% tax. Please add sufficient postage, balance collect.

MADISON

Electronics Supply, Inc.
1508 McKinney
Houston, Texas 77010

Advertisers Index

Ace Communications, Inc.	95
AEA, Advanced Electronic Applications	7
Alaska Microwave Labs	80
All Electronics Corp.	80
The Alliance Manufacturing Company, Inc.	92
Aluma Tower Company	95
American Radio Relay League	82
Applied Invention	79
Atlantic Surplus Sales	73
Barker & Williamson, Inc.	53
Barry Electronics	53
Bauman, R.H., Sales Company	82
Bencher, Inc.	24, 72
Ben Franklin Electronics	93
Bilal Company	77
Butternut Electronics	78
Command Productions	82
Communication Concepts	72
Communications Specialists	1
Cubic Communications, Inc.	93
Drake, R. L., Co.	52
EGE, Inc.	24
Encomm, Inc.	8
Erickson Communications	76
ETCO	79
Fox-Tango Corp.	82
Gem Quad	80
G.I.S.M.O.	73
GLB Electronics	70
Grove Enterprises	53
Hal-Tronix	92
Ham Radio's Bookstore	41, 65, 70, 72, 82
The Ham Shack	79
Hatry Electronics	58
Heath Company	45
Henry Radio Stores	Cover II
Icom America, Inc.	5
Instrumentation Laboratory, Inc.	73
International Communications	78
Jameco Electronics	59
Jones, Marlin P. & Associates	77
K & S Enterprises	83
KLM Electronics, Inc.	96
Trio-Kenwood Communications, Inc.	48, 49
Larsen Electronics	29
M&M Electronics, Inc.	81
MFJ Enterprises	2
MHz Electronics	66, 67, 68, 69
Madison Electronics Supply	94
Marco	78
Microcraft Corporation	95
Microwave Filter, Inc.	71
Mid-Corn Electronics	71
N. P. S., Inc.	73
Nemal	70
P. B. Radio	81
P. C. Electronics	65
Radio Amateur Callbook	24
Radios Unlimited	64
Radio World	83
Richcraft Engineering Ltd.	78
S-F Amateur Radio Services	64
Semiconductors Surplus	84, 85, 86, 87
Skytec	92
Smithe Aluminum	72
Spectronics	81
Spectrum International, Inc.	65
Stewart Quads	95
Ten-Tec, Inc.	89
Tufts Electronics	91
Universal Communications	73
UNR-Rohn	83
Valor Enterprises, Inc.	93
Van Gorden Engineering	91
Vanguard Labs	80
Varian, Eimac Division	Cover IV
Webster Associates	78
Western Electronics	95
Yaesu Electronics Corp.	Cover III

TOWERS by ALUMA

HIGHEST QUALITY
ALUMINUM & STEEL

60 Ft. Alum. Crank-Up Model T-60H
40' Steel Crank-Up Model SHD-40

- ★ TELESCOPING (CRANK UP)
- ★ GUYED (STACK-UP)
- ★ TILT-OVER MODELS

Easy to install. Low Prices.
Crank-ups to 100 ft.

EXCELLENT FOR
AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS

SPECIAL
Four Section 50 Ft.
Van Mounted Crank-Up
Aluma Tower

Over 36 types aluminum
and steel towers made—
specials designed and
made—write for details

ALUMA TOWER COMPANY
BOX 2806HR
VERO BEACH, FLA. 32960
(305) 567-3423 TELEX 80-3405

Our ACE is



- SPACE SAVER
- COST SAVER
- TIME SAVER

your winning hand

1.000MHZ
HC-45/U COLD
WELDING

- High Stability
- Low Drive Level
- Low E.S.R.
- SL-Cut Fundamental Mode



Actual size
comparison



100 KHZ
TUNING FORK TYPE

- Available Different Frequencies
- Ultra Miniature
- Perfect Shock & Vibration Proof
- Long Term Stability

COSTS ONLY PENNIES
For More Information, Contact:

ACE COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

2832-D Walnut Avenue, Tustin, California 92680
Phone (714)544-8281 Telex 655-306

MORSE-A-WORD CW CODE READER

- Eight character moving display.
- Built-in code practice oscillator.
- Excellent for learning Morse Code.
- Complete — no CRT or expensive extras needed.
- Decodes audio CW signals from your receiver's speaker and displays letters, numbers, punctuation and special Morse characters as the code is received.



- MORSE-A-WORD Kit with 4 character readout MAWK-4 \$149.95
- MORSE-A-WORD Kit with 8 character readout MAWK-8 \$169.95
- MORSE-A-WORD wired & tested with 8 character readout . . . MAWF \$249.95

Send check or money order. Use your VISA or MasterCard. Add \$5.00 shipping and handling for continental U.S. Wisconsin residents add 4% State Sales Tax.

Microcraft Corporation Telephone: (414) 241-8144
P. O. Box 513HR, Thiensville, Wisconsin 53092

ALL BAND TRAP ANTENNAS!



PRETUNED - COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED - ONLY ONE NEAT SMALL ANTENNA FOR UP TO 7 BANDS! EXCELLENT FOR CONGESTED HOUSING AREAS - APARTMENTS LIGHT - STRONG - ALMOST INVISIBLE!

FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS OF AMATEUR TRANSCEIVERS - TRANSMITTERS - GUARANTEED FOR 2000 WATTS SSB 1000 WATTS CW. INPUT FOR NOVICE AND ALL CLASS AMATEURS!

COMPLETE AS SHOWN with 90 ft. RG58U-52 ohm feedline, and PL259 connector, insulators, 30 ft. 300 lb. test dacron end supports, center connector with built in lightning arrester and static discharge - molded, sealed, weatherproof, resonant traps 1"X6"- you just switch to band desired for excellent worldwide operation - transmitting and receiving! Low SWR over all bands - Tuners usually NOT NEEDED! Can be used as inverted V's - slopers - in attics, on building tops or narrow lots. The ONLY ANTENNA YOU WILL EVER NEED FOR ALL DESIRED BANDS - WITH ANY TRANSCEIVER - NEW - EXCLUSIVE! NO BALUNS NEEDED!

60-40-20-15-10-6 meter - 2 trap --- 104 ft. with 90 ft. RG58U - connector - Model 998BUA . . . \$79.95
40-20-15-10 meter --- 2 trap --- 54 ft. with 90 ft. RG58U - connector - Model 1001BUA . . . \$78.95
20-15-10 meter --- 2 trap --- 26ft. with 90 ft. RG58U - connector - Model 1007BUA . . . \$77.95

SEND FULL PRICE FOR POSTPAID INSURED. DEL. IN USA. (Canada is \$5.00 extra for postage - clerical-customs etc.) or order using VISA - MASTER CHARGE - CARD - AMER. EXPRESS. Give number and ex. date. Ph 1-308-236-5333 9AM - 6PM week days. We ship in 2-3 days. ALL PRICES WILL INCREASE . . . SAVE - ORDER NOW! All antennas guaranteed for 1 year. 10 day money back trial if returned in new condition! Made in USA. FREE INFO. AVAILABLE ONLY FROM

WESTERN ELECTRONICS Dept. AR-B Kearney, Nebraska, 68847

GOT A BATTERY EATER?? !!!!!



YOU NEED A
BATTERY-BEATER!!!

(Radio not included)

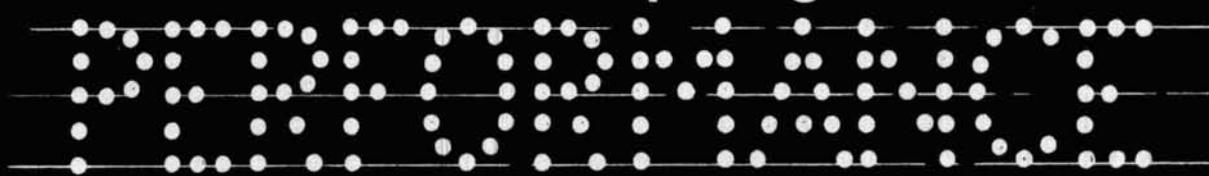
BEAT YOUR BATTERIES!

OPERATE your SYNTHESIZED HT CONTINUOUSLY from any 12-30V D.C. source: Auto, Truck, RV, Light Aircraft (12 or 28v system), Home D.C. Power Supply!!!

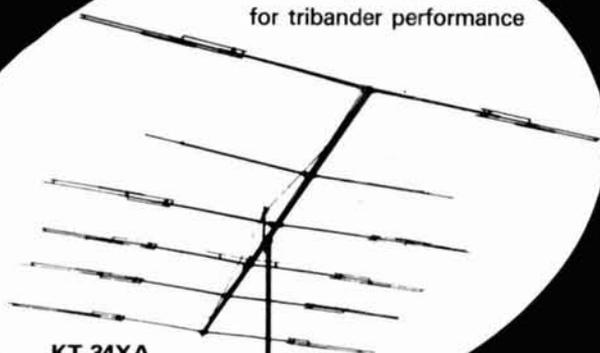
STEWART'S New "BATTERY-BEATER" provides the proper REGULATED voltage for your rig and plenty of current for CONTINUOUS FULL POWER TRANSMIT! All day travel, all evening StimpTex Net WITH NO QRT TO RE-CHARGE! TRANSMIT EVEN WITH DEAD NiCads!!!!

- NOT a battery charger but a FULL POWER SOURCE with TWO PROTECTION CIRCUITS!
- RUGGED ALUMINUM CASE! NEW, IMPROVED MODEL FOR ICOM! SO TOUGH THE AVERAGE MAN CAN STAND ON IT!
- YOUR NiCads REMAIN IN PLACE! Simply unplug for INSTANT PORTABILITY!!
- DESIGNED by an engineer from NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory with components rated 50% beyond requirements!
- PRE-WIRED JACK for your radio with detailed, step-by-step installation instructions.
- TWO 5 FT. POWER CORDS - 10 FT. TOTAL REACH! VELCRO pads to mount anywhere! 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY!!!
- NO INTERFERENCE with PL's! LONGER LIFE FOR NiCads!
- The ONLY accessory power supply that can claim all these exciting features, and more!!
- NOW AVAILABLE for TEMPO 5-1,2,5;
- YAESU FT-207R; ICOM IC-2A/T; WILSON MK II, MK IV; SANTEC HT-1200! (MEMORY RIGS RETAIN MEMORY!!!)
- PRICE: ALL MODELS - \$30.00 Post Paid, Ca. Res. add \$1.80 Tax. C.O.D.'s - You pay Postage and COD fees.
- PHONE: 1-213-357-7875 for C.O.D.
- STEWART QUADS P.O. Box 2335 IRVINDALE, CA. 91706

The *KLM* Spotlight on:



The new pacesetter
for tribander performance



KT-34XA



For the new age
of satellite DX



420-450-18C

Handie Power!
35W, Charger, Preamp

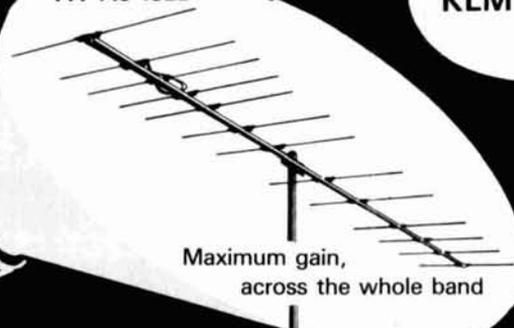


MA-35BL

See your
KLM dealer



144-148-13LB

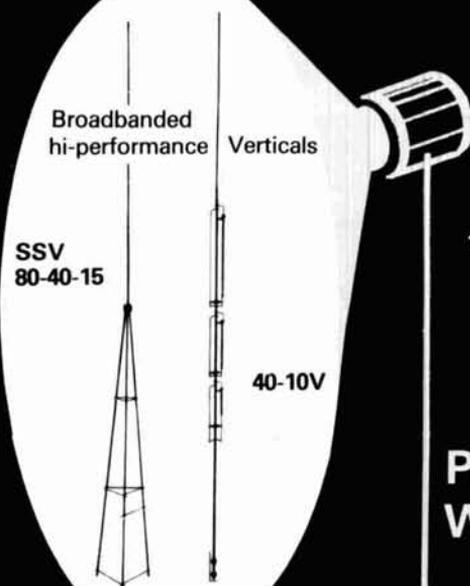


Maximum gain,
across the whole band

Broadbanded
hi-performance Verticals

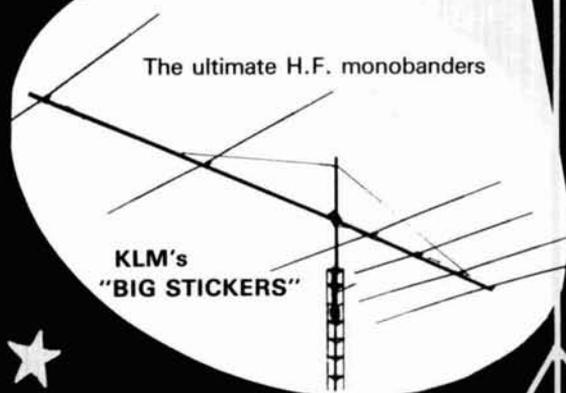
SSV
80-40-15

40-10V



The ultimate H.F. monobanders

KLM's
"BIG STICKERS"



Plus much, much more!
Write for a complete catalog

KLM P. O. Box 816, Morgan Hill, CA 95037
(408) 779-7363

'07 is shown with
optional FV-707DM VFO
scanning Microphone



THE FT-707 "WAYFARER"

The introduction of the "WAYFARER" by Yaesu is the beginning of a new era in compact solid state transceivers. The FT-707 "WAYFARER" offers you a full 100 watts output on 80-10 meters and operates SSB, CW, and AM modes. Don't let the small size fool you! Though it is not much larger than a book, this is a full-featured transceiver which is ideally suited for your home station or as a traveling companion for mobile or portable operation.

The receiver offers sensitivity of .25 uV/10 dB SN as well as a degree of selectivity previously unavailable in a package this small. The "WAYFARER" comes equipped with 16 poles of IF filtering, variable bandwidth and optional crystal filters for 600 Hz or 350 Hz. Just look at these additional features:

FT-707 with Standard Features

- Fast/slow AGC selection
- Advanced noise blanker
- Built-in calibrator
- WWV/JJY Band
- Bright Digital Readout
- Fixed crystal position
- 2 auxiliary bands for future expansion
- Unique multi-color bar metering—monitors signal strength, power output, and ALC voltage.

FT-707 with Optional FV-707DM & Scanning Microphone

- Choice of 2 rates of scan
- Remote scanning from microphone
- Scans in 10 cycle steps
- Synthesized VFO
- Selection of receiver/transmitter functions from either front panel or external VFO
- "DMS" (Digital Memory Shift)

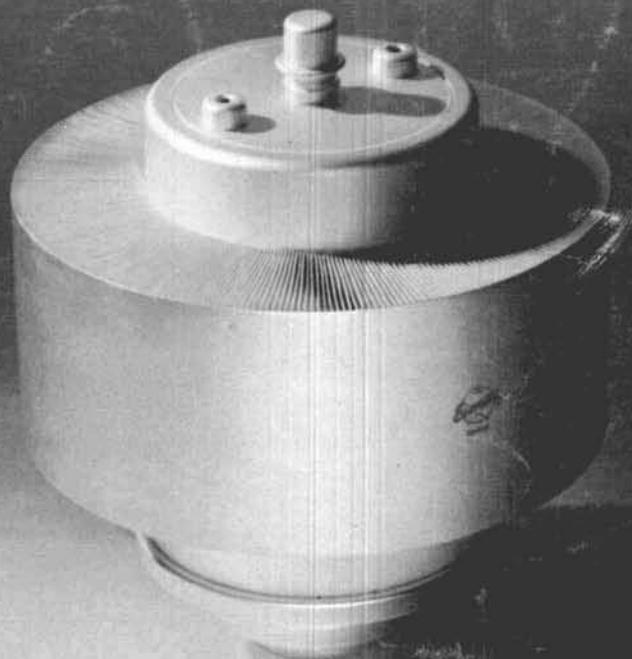
Impressive as the "WAYFARER" is its versatility can be greatly increased by the addition of the FV-707DM (optional). The FV-707DM, though only one inch high, allows the storage of 13 discrete frequencies and with the use of "DMS" (Digital Memory Shift) each memory can be band-spread 500 KHz. These 500 KHz bands may be remotely scanned from the microphone at the very smooth rate of 10 Hz steps.

The FT-707 "WAYFARER" is a truly unique rig.
See it today at your authorized Yaesu Dealer.

YAESU
The radio.



YAESU ELECTRONICS CORP., 6851 Waltham Way, Paramount, CA 90723 • (213) 633-4007
YAESU ELECTRONICS Eastern Service Ctr., 9812 Princeton-Glendale Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45246



50 kW VHF power, greater efficiency. 4CX40,000G tetrode and cavities from Eimac.

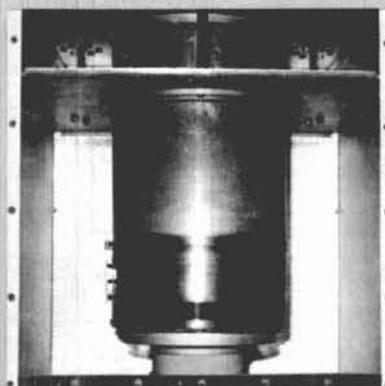
Eimac's new CV-2200 series of practical, low-cost cavities are available now. Combined with Eimac's 4CX40,000G VHF tetrode, this efficient, compact package is recommended for FM broadcast service, VHF-television, particle acceleration and VHF radar.

Generating a measured power output of 60 kW, the 4CX40,000G tetrode offers power gains of 20 dB up to 218 MHz. High stability is achieved with the pyrolytic graphite grid structure. And a highly efficient, economical and quiet anode cooling system is inherent in its design.

Eimac supplies cavity and tube to match your requirements.

We back it up with know-how and application engineering information.

the nearest Varian Electron Device Group sales office. Call or write today.



50 kW FM broadcast cavity CV-2200 with 4CX40,000G tetrode.

Electron Device Group
Eimac Division
301 Industrial Way
San Carlos, California 94070
415•592-1221,
ext. 218

More information is available from Varian Eimac Division. Or

